



# ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)  
प्रशासनिकभि, पो.ओ. लेपेटकटा / ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING, PO: LEPETKATA  
जिला: डब्रूगढ़, असम / DISTT.: DIBRUGARH, ASSAM  
पिनकोड- 786006 / PIN CODE: 786006  
दूरभाष: 0373 2914636 / PHONE NO. 0373 2914636

ई-दस्तावेज / e-TENDER NO:

**BCPL/C&P/LA22W248ND/2674**

**Dated 20.04.2023**

## ई-दस्तावेज / e-TENDER DOCUMENT

FOR

HIRING OF SERVICE CONTRACT FOR MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL  
WORKS AT BCPL PLANT AT LAKWA AND BCPL TOWNSHIP AT SIVASAGAR FOR  
2023-24

Limited Domestic Competitive e-Bidding

**(<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>)**

(Under Two Bid System Basis)

|                               |   |                         |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Tender Submission Date & Time | : | 11.05.2023 at 14.30 Hrs |
| Tender Opening Date & Time    | : | 12.05.2023 at 15.00 Hrs |
| Pre Bid meeting Date & Time   | : | 27.04.2023 at 15:00 Hrs |
| EMD Amount                    | : | Rs 1,00,000.00          |

**Contact Person: - NEETA DUTTA**

Administrative Building  
BCPL Project Site, Lepetkata  
Dibrugarh-786006, Assam.  
[neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in](mailto:neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in)

## **IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS**

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ]" IS ON "ZERO-DEVIATION" BASIS. BCPL WILL ACCEPT OFFERS BASED ON TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" ONLY. DEVIATION TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" MAY LEAD TO REJECTION OF OFFER.

"INCOMPLETE BIDS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED"

PRIOR TO DETAILED EVALUATION, PURSUANT TO "BID EVALUATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA", BCPL WILL DETERMINE THE SUBSTANTIAL RESPONSIVENESS OF EACH BID TO THE "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT". FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS, A SUBSTANTIALLY RESPONSIVE BID IS ONE WHICH CONFORMS TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS WITHOUT 'DEVIATIONS' OR 'RESERVATIONS / EXCEPTIONS'. BCPL'S DETERMINATION OF A BID'S RESPONSIVENESS IS BASED ON THE CONTENT OF THE BID ITSELF, WITHOUT RECOURSE TO EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

'TECHNICAL' AND/OR 'COMMERCIAL' QUERY(S), IF REQUIRED, MAY BE RAISED ON THE BIDDER(S) – THE DECISION FOR WHICH WILL BE SOLELY BASED ON CIRCUMSPECTION BY 'BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED'. HOWEVER, ISSUANCE OF REQUEST FOR SUCH 'CLARIFICATIONS' SHALL NOT BE RESORTED TO MORE THAN 'ONCE'. THE 'RESPONSE(S)' TO THE SAME SHALL BE IN WRITING AND NO CHANGE IN THE 'PRICE(S)' OR 'SUBSTANCE' OF THE BIDS SHALL BE SOUGHT, OFFERED OR PERMITTED. THE SUBSTANCE OF THE BID INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRICES, COMPLETION, SCOPE, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, ETC.

BIDDERS ARE REQUESTED TO NOT TO TAKE ANY 'DEVIATION/EXCEPTION' TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS LAID DOWN IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", AND SUBMIT ALL REQUISITE DOCUMENTS AS MENTIONED IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", FAILING WHICH YOUR OFFER WILL BE LIABLE FOR REJECTION.

**e-TENDER NO:BCPL/C&P/LA22W248ND/2674 FOR “HIRING OF SERVICE CONTRACT FOR MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL WORKS AT BCPL PLANT AT LAKWA AND BCPL TOWNSHIP AT SIVASAGAR FOR 2023-24”**

**FAQ**

**[QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS]**

| SL NO. | QUESTIONS                                                                                                                                                                               | ANSWER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | Where the bidder can see the Tender floated by BCPL?                                                                                                                                    | Yes, please visit GAIL's/BCPL's website: <a href="http://www.gailtenders.in">http://www.gailtenders.in</a> ; <a href="http://www.bcplonline.co.in">http://www.bcplonline.co.in</a> and <a href="https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app">https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app</a> for complete details of tender document including qualifying requirements, important dates, etc. |
| 2      | Whether Hard copies of Bids are acceptable?                                                                                                                                             | No, Bids shall be submitted <b>only through</b> <a href="https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app">https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app</a> in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) of offer/bid is acceptable.                                                                                                                       |
| 3      | Whether EMD are prerequisite for qualification of bidder in any tender?                                                                                                                 | Yes, as applicable as per tender condition specified in ITB of tender document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4      | Is there any guideline / instructions how to prepare EMD and Security Deposit?                                                                                                          | Yes, Please refer ITB Section of Tender Document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5      | Whether PSU (Public Sector Undertaking) are exempted from submission of EMD                                                                                                             | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6      | If in e-tendering, a bidder has not uploaded the scanned copy of EMD, however, he has submitted the EMD in hard copy within 7days of bid opening, whether bid will be accepted or not ? | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 7      | Whether Late bid can be considered?                                                                                                                                                     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8      | Whether Pre-bid Meeting (PBC) is a part of all tenders to clarify the doubts, queries, comments, etc (if any) pertaining to that tender?                                                | Yes, after floating of tender, bidders are open to participate as per the Date, Time and Venue specified in Section-I, IFB of Tender Document to clarify their doubts, queries, comments, etc (if any) pertaining to that particular tender.                                                                                                                                    |
| 9      | Is BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of any tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?                                      | Yes, Bid Evaluation Criteria/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria is a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10     | In which mode of bidding/tendering, BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?         | BEC is included in tenders floated on Open Tender/Limited Tender basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 11     | Is there any Criteria for formulation of BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) which is incorporated in Tender?                                                 | Yes, suitable BEC-technical is formulated which is usually incorporated in tender to ascertain the experience & BEC-Financial is also incorporated in tender to ascertain the financial capability of bidder which is a qualifying criteria of tender depending upon the job requirement.                                                                                       |
| 12     | Whether BEC can be relaxed for any bidder after opening of Bids?                                                                                                                        | No relaxation is permitted for inclusion of any bidder (s) who do not meet the criteria in entirety for reason only to increase the competition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|    |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 | Whether BEC can be modified after opening of Bids?                                               | Amendment/ modification/ relaxation of BEC is not permitted after opening of the bids.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 14 | In which case mobilization advance is given and incorporated in payment term of tender document? | Mobilization advance invariably not allowed in any tender.<br><br>Only in exceptional cases (like high value tender with specific reason and specific job requirement) are allowed but with interest bearing as per PLR Rate of SBI interest rate of base rate of SBI plus 6.25%. |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|             |                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SECTION-I   | INVITATION FOR BIDS [IFB]                                                                                         |
| SECTION-II  | BID EVALUATION CRITERIA & PRICE BID<br>EVALUATION METHODOLOGY                                                     |
| SECTION-III | INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB] AND FORMATS<br>(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA<br><u>SHEET (BDS)</u> ) |
| SECTION-IV  | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [GCC]                                                                              |
| SECTION-V   | SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [SCC]                                                                              |
| SECTION-VI  | HEALTH, SAFETY<br>ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS                                                                |
| SECTION-VII | SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR]                                                                                           |

# **SECTION – I**

**INVITATION FOR BIDS [IFB]**

**SECTION – I**  
**INVITATION FOR BID [IFB]**

**To,**  
**PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS**

**Dt. 20.04.2023**

**SUB: HIRING OF SERVICE CONTRACT FOR MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL WORKS AT BCPL PLANT AT LAKWA AND BCPL TOWNSHIP AT SIVASAGAR FOR 2023-24**

**E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LA22W248ND/2674**

**Dear Sir/Madam,**

1.0 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Lepetkata (A Government of India Enterprise) invites bids from eligible bidders for the subject procurement, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

|      |                                              |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|----------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I    | PERIOD OF CONTRACT/ DELIVERY SCHEDULE/PERIOD | : | The contract will be valid for a period of 12 (twelve) months from the date of issue of FOA/LOA or as mentioned in FOA/LOA.                                                                           |
| II   | Tender Fee                                   | : | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| III  | EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)                  | : | Rs 1,00,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| IV   | BID DUE DATE & TIME                          | : | <b>11.05.2023 up to 14:30 Hrs</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |
| V    | OPENING OF UNPRICED BID                      | : | <b>12.05.2023 at 15:00 Hrs.</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |
| VI   | VALIDITY OF OFFER UPTO                       | : | <b>90 DAYS from the date of opening of unpriced bid.</b>                                                                                                                                              |
| VII  | <b>VENUE FOR OPENING OF UNPRICED BIDS</b>    | : | Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.:Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636. |
| VIII | MODE OF TENDERING                            | : | Limited Domestic Competitive e-Bidding under single bid system and also to be uploaded on BCPL's website.                                                                                             |
| IX   | DATE AND TIME OF PRE-BID CONFERENCE VENUE    | : | <b>27.04.2023 at 15:00 hrs.</b><br>Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.:Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636. |

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in BCPL, the next working day shall be implied.

3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB depending upon Type of Tender as mentioned at Clause no. 2.0 (VIII) of IFB. **As this being an online tender, please refer INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN e-TENDER. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.**

4.0 As the instant tender is through Manual Bids, bids complete in all respect should reach at the address specified in Bid Data Sheet (BDS) on or before the due date & time. Bids received after the due date and time is liable to be rejected. – **NOT APPLICABLE**

5.0 Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.

6.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria(BEC) and wishes to quote against this tender, may download the complete

bidding document along with its amendment(s) if any from GAIL's website/BCPL's website (<http://www.bcplonline.co.in> or <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>) and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the due date of bid submission.

- 7.0 Offer(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding tender has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading tender document from GAIL's web site/BCPL's website shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the bidders are found responsive.
- 8.0 Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s) if any shall also be available on above referred websites.
- 9.0 All the bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid are required to submit F-11 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from receipt of tender information.
- 10.0 SAP generated RFQ (if any) shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.
- 11.0 BCPL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.

A Pre-Bid conference (PBC) is scheduled **on 27.04.2023 at 15.00 HOURS** in Conference Room of C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636., to discuss Scope of Work, Terms and Conditions of tender document. **For participation contact Sr. Manager (C&P) Phone No. 08011117266; Email ID: [neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in](mailto:neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in).**

This is not an Order.

For & on behalf of  
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer limited

*[Neeta Dutta]*  
Sr. MANAGER [C&P]  
E-mail: [neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in](mailto:neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in);

# **SECTION-II**

## **भाग – II** **SECTION – II**

**बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड) बीईसी)**  
**और**  
**मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्यप्रणाली**

**BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)**  
**&**  
**PRICE BID EVALUATION**  
**METHODOLOGY**

## **2.0 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC): BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):**

### **1.1 BEC- Technical: (as a single bidder)**

**1.1.2** The bidder must have **executed & completed** at least **Three (03)** order/contract/Agreement each of not less than **Rs 23.79 Lakhs** of “similar nature of work”

**OR**

The bidder must have **executed & completed** at least **Two (02)** orders/contracts each of not less than **Rs 29.74 Lakh** of “similar nature of work”

**OR**

The bidder must have **executed & completed** at least **one (01)** similar order/contract of not less than **Rs 47.58 Lakh** of “similar nature of work” in previous seven (07) years to be reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening.

#### **Note 1:**

- a) Bidder(s) shall be required to submit the documents in respect of above experience criteria as per details at sl. no. 1.3 below.
  - b) Definition of “**similar nature of work**”: Civil Construction Work.
  - c) **Original work/service order/contract/ agreement and its completion/execution certificate or equivalent should be available with the bidder for verification of the same, if so desired by BCPL.**
- 1.1.2.** In case of running contract for ‘the job’ as mentioned at sl. no. 1.1.1 above, the contract **VALUE** executed till one day prior to due date of bid submission is equal to or more than the minimum prescribed **VALUE** mentioned above at BEC clause no. 1.1.1, such experience will also be taken into consideration provided that the bidder has submitted satisfactory work execution certificate issued by the end user / owner / authorized consultant.

### **1.2. BEC- Financial:**

#### **1.2.1 TURN OVER:**

The bidder should have **Average annual turnover** of **Rs. 29.74 Lakh** as per the audited financial result (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) in the preceding three (03) financial years (**FY: 2022-23, 2021-2022, 2020-2021**).

#### **1.2.2 NET WORTH:**

Net Worth of the bidder should be **positive** as per the **last audited financial statement** i.e. **FY: 2022-2023**.

#### **1.2.3 WORKING CAPITAL:**

The bidder should have **minimum working capital** of value **Rs 5.95 Lakh** as per the last audited financial statement for the year i.e. the financial year **2022-2023**.

#### **Note 2:**

- i) If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate as per BEC clause no. 1.2.3, the bidder shall submit/upload a letter from the bidder's bank as per **Format, F-9** having net worth not less than **Rs.100 crores**, confirming the availability of line of credit for requisite amount as mentioned above at **BEC clause no. 1.2.3** to meet the working capital (Format specified in tender document). **Document issued on or before bid due date shall be considered for evaluation. Any F-9 received after bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.**

ii) **Relaxed Norms for Startups:**

**RELAXATION OF PRIOR TURNOVER AND PRIOR EXPERIENCE FOR STARTUPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY), AS AMENDMED TIME TO TIME**

Prior turnover and prior experience as mentioned above in financial and technical criteria of BEC shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document.

For availing the relaxation, bidder is required to submit requisite certificate towards Startup enterprise registration issued by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), Ministry of Commerce & Industry and relaxation is to be given to the specific goods / jobs domain wherein they are registered for.

Wherever the "Certificate of Recognition" is stipulating the domain of startup, the domain of startup is be considered based "Certificate of Recognition" issued by Department of Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT). Startups having the "Certificate of Recognition" which do not mention Domain, in such case startups are also required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DPIIT.

New startup "Certificate of Recognition" is stipulating "Industry" and "Sector" as domain of startup. Accordingly, "Industry" and "Sector" as domain of startups mentioned in certificate/ application (in case of old certificate which do not indicate domain) will be considered.

The above documents should be certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

*Domain (i.e. Industry & Sector) of Startups for the instant tender shall be as under:*

| Sl. No. | Domain       |                               |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|
|         | Industry     | Sector                        |
| 1       | Construction | Construction and Engineering. |

**1.3 Documents/Documentary Evidence required to be uploaded (submitted) in e-tender portal of BCPL by bidder along with the other bid documents for qualifying the BEC mentioned at sl. no. 1.1 & 1.2:**

| Sr. No. | BEC Clause no. | Description                              | Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion)<br>[All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]                                                                      |
|---------|----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | 1.1            | Technical Experience Criteria – Document | [All documents to be uploaded(submitted) must be <u>Certified/attested by both Chartered Engineer and Notarized by Notary Public with legible stamp</u> ]                                                             |
| 1.      | 1.1.1          | Experience against execution of          | a) Bidder must submit/upload the Copy of Order/LOA/ Contract/Agreement along with its detail SOR items & scope of work which has been executed towards similar nature of jobs as mentioned at clause no. 1.1.1 of BEC |

| Sr. No. | BEC Clause no. | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion)<br>[All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                | order                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>in previous seven (07) years to be reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening.</p> <p>b) Copy of Completion Certificate against the Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement submitted as mentioned at point “a” above, must be submitted. The <u>Completion Certificate</u> must contain the detailed information like Order/ LOA/ Contract/Agreement No. with date, Brief Scope of work / Name of work, Order value, Total executed value, Scheduled date of Work completion and date of Actual work completion etc. The <u>Completion Certificate</u> should have been issued by the</p> <p>c) end-user/owner/authorized consultant.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2       | 1.1.2          | Experience against execution of running AMC (Annual Maintenance Contract) / ARC (Annual Rate Contract)                                                                                    | <p>a) Bidder must submit/upload the Copy of Order/LOA/Agreement /Contract along with its detail SOR items &amp; scope of work which is still running for similar nature of jobs as mentioned at clause no.1.1.1 of BEC in previous seven (07) years to be reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening.</p> <p>b) Copy of Execution Certificate against Order/LOA/Agreement /Contract for the running contract as mentioned at point “a” above must be submitted / uploaded clearly mentioning the executed <b>VALUE</b> till one day prior to unpriced bid opening, which must be equal to or more than the minimum prescribed value mentioned at clause no. 1.1.1 of BEC. The execution certificate or equivalent must contain the detailed information like Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement No. with date, Brief Scope of work / Name of work, Order value, Total executed value, etc. The <u>Execution Certificate</u> should have been issued by the end-user/owner/authorized consultant.</p> |
| 3       | 1.2.3 (ii)     | Experience against Startup Company                                                                                                                                                        | <p>a) Bidder to upload / submit the valid ‘Certificate of Recognition’ issued by Dept. of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry, Govt. of India duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder’s company / firm) and notary public with legible stamp.</p> <p><b>In case, certificate of DIPP does not specify goods / job domain, startups are required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DIPP.</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         | 1.2            | Financial Experience Criteria- Document<br>[All audited financial statements/documents {balance sheet and profit & loss account statement under 1.2.1, 1.2.2 & 1.2.3 of above BEC } to be |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| <b>Sr. No.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>BEC Clause no.</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                            | <b>Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion)</b><br><b>[All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       | <b><u>uploaded / submitted must be <u>duly Certified/attested by Notary public with legible stamp</u></u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.2.1                 | Annual Turn-over (Not mandatory for start-ups)                                                                | Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement of three (3) preceding Financial Year(s), i.e. 2022-2023, 2021-2022 & 2020-2021.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.2.2                 | Net worth (Mandatory for all bidders)                                                                         | Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement of last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2022-2023.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.2.3                 | Working Capital (Mandatory for all bidders)                                                                   | Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement for the last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2022-2023.<br><br><i>If the bidder's <u>working capital is negative or inadequate as per BEC clause no. 1.2.3</u>, the bidder shall submit/upload a letter from the bidder's bank as per <b>Format, F-9</b> having net worth not less than <b>Rs.100 crores</b>, confirming the availability of line of credit for requisite amount as mentioned above at <b>BEC clause no. 1.2.3</b> to meet the working capital (Format specified in tender document).</i> |
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>for 1.2.1, 1.2.2 &amp; 1.2.3 under point 1.3 above:</u></b></p> <p>If bid closing date is before 30th September of the relevant financial year, and audited financial results of the immediate 3 preceding financial years are not available, the bidder has an option to submit the audited financial results of the 3 years immediately prior to that. Wherever the closing date of the bid is after 30th Sept. of the relevant financial year, bidder has to compulsorily submit the audited financial results for the immediate 3 preceding financial years. (subject to Govt. circular for extension of the last date for finalization of account)</p> |                       |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       | Format, F-10                                                                                                  | "Details of financial capability of bidder" shall be uploaded / submitted in the prescribed Format, F-10 (of tender document) duly signed and stamped by a <b>Chartered Accountant only</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Note to above Bid Evaluation Criteria (point no. 1.0):**

- i) A job executed by a bidder for its own plant / projects cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting the requirement of BEC of this tender. However, jobs executed for Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding Company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of tax paid invoice (s) duly certified by Statutory Auditor / Chartered Accountant of the bidder towards payments of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary / Holding company. Such bidders to submit these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding document to meet BEC.
- ii) Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of certificate from end-User/ Owner/ PMC by such bidder along with other specified documents. A job completed by a Bidder as a Sub-Contractor shall be considered for

the purpose of meeting the experience criteria of BEC, subject to submission of following documents in support of meeting the “Bid Evaluation Criteria”:

i) Documentary evidence/ Certificate by the end-User/ Owner/ PMC, with regards to approval of Bidder/ engaging Bidder/ execution by the Bidder as a Sub-Contractor to the Main Contractor.

ii) Work order and Completion Certificates indicating the value of works and date of completion issued by Main Contractor (including SOR, wherever required for establishing scope of work).

**iii) Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.**

**After submission of bid, only related shortfall documents will be asked for in TQ/CQ and considered for evaluation. For example, if the bidder has submitted a contract without its completion/ performance certificate, the certificate will be asked for and considered. However, no new reference/ PO/WO/LOA is to be submitted by bidder in response to TQ/CQ so as to qualify and such documents will not be considered by BCPL for evaluation of Bid.**

**iv) Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation**

v) Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa: **Applicable as per ITB**

vi) Bids of Joint Venture/ Consortium and sub-contractors are not acceptable.

### **3.0 Methodology for Evaluation of Bids & Award:**

1.1 BCPL will evaluate and compare the Price bids of the techno-commercially qualified bidders whose bids are previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to “ITB: Clause-29”. For the purpose of evaluation of bid and arriving at the L1 bidder for award, the total value of SORs on overall basis shall be considered including GST .

1.2 In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, the order/LoA will be placed on the bidder who has higher/ highest turnover in last audited financial year.

Bidder to submit latest Complete Audited Annual Report/ Financial Statements- Balance sheets and Profit and Loss Accounts statements including its all Schedules of the last audited financial year along with the Bid.

**1.3** In case, case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order/LoA will be placed on the startup who is registered earlier with Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade.

- 2.4 **CPBG: The following CPBG clause shall be incorporated in tender document,**  
*The contract performance security shall be 10% of annualized Basic Contract Value (without GST therein)*

**OR**

*Initially 5% of Contract value within 30 days of FOA/notification of award and deduction @ 10% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 10% of Contract value towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and must be valid for 02 months beyond the contract period. For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST. Details as per ITB of Tender document.*

- 2.5 **PPP Policy 2012:**

*Being works contract, The Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) Order, 2012 is not applicable for this tender. However, EMD exemption is to be provided to participating MSE bidders in tenders for procurement of works. The purchase preference is not to be extended to MSE for tender for procurement of Works.*

- 2.6 **CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PP-LC (applicable):**

- 2.7 **CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA (FOR DETAILS – REFER RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB):**

Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details, relevant clause of ITB to be referred.

NOTE TO "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]"

**[FOR STRICT COMPLIANCE]**

[I] BIDDERS MUST FURNISH ALL RELEVANT CERTIFICATES/DOCUMENTS/INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CREDENTIALS TO THE ABOVE "ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA" ALONGWITH THE 'OFFER', FAILING WHICH THE 'OFFER' MAY BE REJECTED SUMMARILY.

[II] BIDDERS NOT MEETING ANY OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CRITERIA SHALL BE REJECTED WITHOUT ASSIGNING ANY REASON.

.....

**भाग– III**  
**SECTION – III**

**बोली दाताओंकेलिए निर्देश(आईटीबी)**

**INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB)**  
**[TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH**  
**BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)]**

## SECTION-III

### INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

#### INDEX

- [A] GENERAL:
  - 1. SCOPE OF BID
  - 2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
  - 3. BID FROM CONSORTIUM
  - 4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
  - 5. COST OF BIDDING
  - 6. SITE-VISIT
  
- [B] TENDER DOCUMENT:
  - 7. CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
  - 8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT
  - 9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
  
- [C] PREPARATION OF BID:
  - 10. LANGUAGE OF BID
  - 11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
  - 12. BID PRICES
  - 13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST )
  - 14. BID CURRENCIES
  - 15. BID VALIDITY
  - 16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT / BID SECURITY
  - 17. PRE-BID MEETING
  - 18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
  - 19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
  - 20. E-PAYMENT
  
- [D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:
  - 21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID
  - 22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID
  - 23. LATE BID
  - 24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS
  
- [E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:
  - 25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
  - 26. BID OPENING
  - 27. CONFIDENTIALITY
  - 28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER
  - 29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
  - 30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
  - 31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
  - 32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
  - 33. COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY
  - 34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE
  
- [F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:
  - 35. AWARD
  - 36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
  - 37. SIGNING OF AGREEMENT
  - 38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
41. AHR ITEMS
42. VENDOR EVALUATION PROCEDURE
43. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX
44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION
45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS
46. INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:
48. CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY
49. PROVISIONS FOR STARTUPS
50. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
51. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
52. ANJANI PORTAL
53. DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT
54. ORDER TRANSMITTAL SYSTEM
55. SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT

[G] ANNEXURES:

Related to BEC:

1. ANNEXURE-A:ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) WHICH HOLDS MORE THAN 50% OF THE PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL OF THE BIDDING COMPANY OR VICE VERSA
2. ANNEXURE-B: PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
3. ANNEXURE-C: POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017

Related to ITB:

1. ANNEXURE-I: PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
2. ANNEXURE-II: PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS
3. ANNEXURE-III: INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER
4. ANNEXURE-IV: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]  
(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)  
[A] – GENERAL

**1 SCOPE OF BID:**

The Employer as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", wishes to receive Bids as described in the Invitation For Bid(the “Tender Document /Bid Document”)issued by Employer. Employer/Owner/BCPL occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.

SCOPE OF BID: The scope of work/ Services shall be as defined in the Tender documents.

1.3 The successful bidder will be expected to complete the scope of Bid within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.

1.4 Throughout the Tender Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender', 'Offer' & 'Proposal' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

**2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS:**

2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Employer for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in "Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Clause No. 39” (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).

2.2 The Bidder is not put on ‘Holiday’ by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon etc. only due to “poor performance” or “corrupt and fraudulent practices”) or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Annexure-I, Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently / downloaded from website, offers submitted by such bidders shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/Award and will be returned immediately to such bidders.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of Contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the Bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

2.3 The Bidder should not be under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid. In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform BCPL there status on above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause no.39 of ITB.

2.4 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:

that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Employer during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or  
that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Employer as an Engineer/ Consultant for the Contract.

2.5 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a contract nor its affiliates/JV's/Subsidiaries shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

2.6 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the bidding document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

### **2.7 Power of Attorney:**

Power of Attorney (POA) to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder(including Consortium). Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder (including Consortium).

In case of a Single Bidder, the Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

In case of Proprietorship: by Proprietor

In case of Partnership: by all Partners or Managing Partner

In case of Limited Liability Partnership: by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP

In case of Public / Limited Company: PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO.

In case of a Consortium, Power of Attorney shall be issued both by Leader as well as Consortium Member(s) of the Consortium as per procedure defined herein above in favour of employee of Leader of Consortium.

The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.

2.8 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to BCPL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

## **3 BID FROM "CONSORTIUM"/"JOINT VENTURE (FOR APPLICABILITY OF THIS CLAUSE REFER BIDDING DATA SHEET(BDS)) [dealing officers to also add/delete cl.no.2.7 above - POA clause in case of Consortium]**

3.1 Bids from consortium of two or more members (maximum three including leader) are acceptable provided that they fulfill the qualification criteria and requirements stated in the Bidding Documents. Participating Consortium shall submit the Agreement as per the format F-11 clearly defining the scope and responsibility of each member. Members of consortium shall assume responsibility jointly & severally. The EMD shall be submitted by the Bidder (Consortium).

3.2 The Consortium Agreement must clearly define the leader/ lead partner, who shall be responsible for timely completion of work/ services and shall receive/ send instructions for and on behalf of the consortium during the period the bid is under evaluation as well as during the execution of contract.

3.3 All the members shall authorize the representative from the lead partner by submitting a Power of attorney (on a non judicial stamp paper of appropriate value) signed by legally authorized signatories of all the member(s). Such authorization must be accompanied with the bid. The authorized signatory shall sign all the documents relating to the tender/ contract. However, in case of award, payment shall be made to the consortium.

3.4 A consortium once established at the time of submitting the Bid shall not be allowed to be altered with respect to constituting members of the Consortium or their respective roles/ scope of work, except if and when required in writing by owner. If during the evaluation of bids, a consortium proposes any alteration/ changes in the orientation of consortium or replacements or inclusions or exclusions of any partner(s)/ member(s) which had originally submitted the bid, bid from such a consortium shall be liable for rejection.

3.5 Any member of the consortium/ shall not be eligible either in an individual capacity or be a part of any other consortium to participate in this tender. Further, no member of the consortium/ JV shall be on 'Holiday' by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Offer submitted by such consortium shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/Award.

**ONE BID PER BIDDER:**

4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.

A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Such conflict of interest can lead to anti-competitive practices. The bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder shall be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more bidders in this bidding process, if

- a) they have controlling partner (s) in common; or
- b) they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy/ financial stake from any of them; or
- c) they have the same legal representative/authorized signatory/agent for purposes of this bid; or
- d) they have relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder; or
- e) Bidder participates in more than one bid in bidding process. Participation by a Bidder in more than one Bid will result in the disqualification of all bids in which the parties are involved. However, this does not limit the inclusion of the components/ sub-assembly/ Assemblies from one bidding manufacturer in more than one bid.
- f) a Bidder or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the contract that is the subject of the Bid;
- g) In case of a holding company having more than one independently manufacturing units, or more than one unit having common business ownership/management, only one unit should quote. Similar restrictions would apply to closely related sister companies. Bidders must proactively declare such sister/ common business/ management units in same/ similar line of business.

Bidders are required to submit a confirmation for no conflict of interest with other bidders in Format F-5. Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids.

Alternative Bids shall not be considered.

The provision mentioned at sl. no. (4.1) and (4.2) shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items basis.

**5 COST OF BIDDING:**

5.1 The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, BCPL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

**6 SITE VISIT:**

6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site of works and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.

6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Employer to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Employer and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury,

loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.

6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against BCPL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the Bid.

## **[B] – TENDER DOCUMENT**

### **7 CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:**

7.1 The contents of Tender Document are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum and Clarification(s) ' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause- 8 & 9":

|                              |   |                                                                       |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Section-I                    | : | Invitation for Bid [IFB]*                                             |
| Section-II                   | : | BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & Evaluation Methodology                |
| Section-III                  | : | Instructions to Bidders [ITB]                                         |
| Annexure<br>Forms & Format** |   |                                                                       |
| Section-IV                   | : | General Conditions of Contract [GCC] ***                              |
| Section-V                    | : | Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]                                  |
| Section-VI                   | : | Specifications, Scope of Work and Drawing [Dealing Officer to modify] |
| Section-VII                  | : | Health, Safety Environment [HSE] Specifications                       |
| Section-VIII                 | : | Schedule of Rates                                                     |

\*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

\*\* The subject tender is based on standard formats and applicability of some specific clauses may be seen in Annexure-IV to Section-III i.e. BDS (Bidding Data Sheet)

\*\*\* General Conditions of Contract –Contracts is available on BCPL's Tender website

7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions in the Bidding Documents. The "Request for Quotation [RFQ] & Invitation for Bid (IFB)" together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Bidding Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

### **8 CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENTS:**

8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Bidding Documents may notify BCPL in writing or email at BCPL's mailing address indicated in the BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the due date of submission of bid in cases where pre-bid meeting is not scheduled. BCPL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. BCPL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. BCPL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded BCPL's tendering web site / communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail.

8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Employer at clause 8.1 (refer BDS for address) above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

## 9 AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

9.1 At any time prior to the 'Bid Due Date', Employer may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder(s), modify the Bidding Documents by addenda/ corrigendum.

9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the websites as provided at clause no. 2.0 (G) of IFB/communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail. Bidders have to take into account all such corrigendum before submitting their Bid.

9.3 The Employer, if consider necessary, may extend the bid due date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/ corrigendum issued thereof.

### [C] – PREPARATION OF BID

## 10 LANGUAGE OF BID:

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and BCPL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Indian Chamber of Commerce, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

## 11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:

### 11.1 IN CASE OF MANUAL TENDERING:

In case the Bids are invited under the Manual two Bid system. The Bid prepared by the Bidder shall comprise the following components sealed in 2 different envelopes:

#### 11.1.1 ENVELOPE-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID" shall contain the following:

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letterhead' clearly specifying the enclosed contents with index.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
- (c) Copies of documents, as specified in tender document
- (d) Copy of Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out mentioning quoted / not quoted (as applicable) written against each item as a confirmation that the prices are quoted in requisite format.
- (e) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-3'
- (f) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'
- (g) 'ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER', as per 'Form F-6'
- (h) Duly attested documents in accordance with the "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]" establishing the qualification.
- (i) Copy of Power of Attorney /copy of Board Resolution, in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.7 of ITB
- (j) EMD in original (in case of manual tendering) / copy of EMD (in case of e-Tender), Declaration for Bid Security as per provision of ITB
- (k) Undertaking as per Form-1 to Annexure-C to Section-III by MSE bidders and Bidders seeking preference under Policy for purchase preference linked with Local Content (PP-LC), if applicable.
- (l) Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-C to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-C to Section-III. (Applicable for all bidders irrespective of seeking purchase preference or not).
- (m) Undertaking as per Form-I to Annexure-B to Section-II regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
- (n) All forms and Formats including Annexures
- (o) 'Integrity Pact' as per 'Form F-14' – Not applicable
- (p) 'Indemnity Bond' as per 'Form F-15'

(q) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed on each page (in case of manual tendering)/ digitally signed (in case of e-Tender) by the Authorized Signatory holding POA..

(r) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s).

(s) Any other information/details required as per Bidding Document

Note: All the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" of the Bidder holding POA.

#### 11.1.2 ENVELOPE-II: Price Bid

The Prices are to be submitted strictly as per the Schedule of Rate of the bidding documents. BCPL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.

Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the offer. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.

If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the bids.

In case, it is observed that any of the bidder(s) has/have offered suo-moto Discount/Rebate after opening of unpriced bid but before opening of price bids such discount /rebate(s) shall not be considered for evaluation. However, in the event of the bidder emerging as the lowest evaluated bidder without considering the discount/rebate(s), then such discount/rebate(s) offered by the bidder shall be considered for Award of Work and the same will be conclusive and binding on the bidder.

In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from bidders, while evaluating the un-priced part of the bid, any of the bidders submits a sealed envelope stating that it contains revised prices; such bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.

11.1.3 In case of bids invited under Single Bid System (clause no. 2.0(C) of IFB refers), all the documents as specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB can be submitted in single envelope /folder, as per instructions of Tender Document.

#### 11.2 IN CASE OF E-TENDERING:

Bidders are requested to refer instructions for participating in e-Tendering (Annexure-I to Section III), Ready Reckoner for Bidders and FAQs available in e-portal and bids submitted manually shall be rejected. All pages of the Bid must be digitally signed by the "authorized signatory" of the Bidder holding Power of Attorney. The Bid must be submitted on BCPL's e-portal (<https://etenders.gov.in>) as follows

11.2.1 PART-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL/UN-PRICED BID" comprising all the above documents mentioned at 11.1.1 along with copy of EMD/Bid Security / Declaration for Bid Security, copy of Power of Attorney and copy of integrity pact should be uploaded in the private area earmarked (Tender Document) in the BCPL's e-tendering portal.

Further, Bidders must submit the original " EMD, Power of Attorney, Integrity Pact (wherever applicable) and any other documents specified in the Tender Document to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope, superscribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 7 days from the date of un-priced bid opening.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 7 days from the Due Date of Bid Opening, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

#### 11.2.2 PART-II: PRICE BID

The Prices are to be filled strictly in the Schedule of Rate of the bidding documents and provision mentioned at para 11.1.2 hereinabove and to uploaded in SOR attachment/Conditions of E-tendering portal.

[In case of online bidding, necessary modifications w.r.t. SOR attachment and provisions for online filling the rate and its attachment, should be mentioned]

11.3 In case of bids invited under single bid system, a single envelope containing all documents specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB above form the BID. All corresponding conditions specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB shall become applicable in such a case.

## **12 BID PRICES:**

12.1 Unless stated otherwise in the Bidding Documents, the Contract shall be for the whole works as described in Bidding Documents, based on the rates and prices submitted by the Bidder and accepted by the Employer. The prices quoted by the Bidders will be inclusive of all taxes & duties except GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

12.2 Prices must be filled in format for "Schedule of Rates [SOR]" enclosed as part of Tender document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit or quantity is noticed; the Bid is liable to be rejected.

12.3 Bidder shall quote for all the items of "SOR" after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all parts of the Bidding Document. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of item under "SOR" but is required to complete the works as per Specifications, Scope of Work / Service, Standards, General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"), Special Conditions of Contract ("SCC") or any other part of Bidding Document, the prices quoted shall deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activity.

12.4 All duties, taxes and other levies [if any] payable by the Service Provider under the Contract, or for any other cause except final GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder.

Bidder shall indicate applicable rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in SOR.

12.5 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document.

12.6 The Bidder shall quote the prices in 'figures' & words. There should not be any discrepancy between the prices indicated in figures and the price indicated in words. In case of any discrepancy, the same shall be dealt as per clause no. 30 of ITB.

12.7 Bidder shall also mention the Service Accounting Codes (SAC) / Harmonized System of Nomenclature (HSN) at the designated place in SOR.

## **13 GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)**

13.1 Bidders are required to submit copy of the GST Registration Certificate while submitting the bids wherever GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable.

13.2 Quoted prices should be inclusive of all taxes and duties, except GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST). Please note that the responsibility of payment of GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST) lies with the Contractor only. Contractor providing taxable service shall issue an e-Invoice/Invoice/ Bill, as the case may be as per rules/ regulation of GST. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Contractor with requisite details.

Payments to Contractor for claiming GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, BCPL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from Owner.

13.3 In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Contractor has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Contractor shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

13.4 In case of statutory variation in GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.

Beyond the contract period, in case BCPL is not entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then any increase in the rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Contractor's account whereas any decrease in the rate GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be passed on to the Owner.

Beyond the contract period, in case BCPL is entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then statutory variation in quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.

Claim for payment of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.

The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

13.5 Where BCPL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST):-

13.5.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Contractor at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/BCPL to claim input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

13.5.2 The input tax credit of quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.

13.6 Where BCPL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST):-

13.6.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Contractor at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

13.6.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

13.7 BCPL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, Bids will be evaluated as per quoted prices without loading of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), if not quoted. Their prices will be loaded with applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) while evaluation of bid (if applicable as per Govt. Act/ Law in vogue). Where BCPL is entitled for input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.

13.8 In case BCPL is required to pay entire/certain portion of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) and remaining portion, if any, is to be deposited by Bidder directly as per GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) laws, entire applicable rate/amount of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to be indicated by bidder in the SOR.

Where BCPL has the obligation to discharge GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) liability under reverse charge mechanism and BCPL has paid or is /liable to pay GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to BCPL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to BCPL for any reason which is not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by BCPL to Contractor/ Supplier.

13.9 Contractor shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s)/e-invoice(s), as per GST rules/regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable BCPL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Contractor with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Contractor under this contract or under any other contract.

**13.10 Anti-profiteering clause**

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Contractor may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

13.11 In case the GST rating of Contractor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by BCPL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such Contractor shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by BCPL.

13.12 GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is implemented w.e.f. 01.07.2017 which subsumed various indirect taxes and duties applicable before 01.07.2017. Accordingly, the provisions of General Condition of Contract relating to taxes and duties which are subsumed in GST are modified to aforesaid provisions mentioned in clause no. 12 and 13 of ITB.

13.13 GST, as quoted by the bidder in Schedule of Rates, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quotes the GST rates). In case a bidder enters "zero/blank" GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the "Zero" or quoted GST rate, as the case may be. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In cases where the successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.

In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the Total Cash Outflow calculated as above, BCPL shall place orders.

13.14 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the invoices raised / payments made to the Service Provider, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Contractor should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal ([www.gst.gov.in](http://www.gst.gov.in)). Further, Contractor should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

**13.15 Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:**

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-17 along with documents for release of payment.

13.16 New Taxes & duties: Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Service Provider on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the Contract.

13.17 Full payment including GST will be released at the time of processing of invoice for payment, where the GST amount reflects in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL. However, in case where the GST amount doesn't reflect in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL, the amount of GST will be released after reflection of GST amount of corresponding invoice in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL.

#### **14 BID CURRENCIES:**

Bidders must submit Bid in Indian Rupees only.

#### **15 BID VALIDITY:**

15.1 Bid shall be kept valid for period specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by BCPL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Employer may request the Bidder to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his 'EMD/Bid Security'. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its 'EMD' for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

#### **16 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD):**

16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money (i.e Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) also known as Bid Security) through SBI MOPS or 'Insurance Surety Bond' / 'Fixed Deposit Receipt' [in favour of Brahmaputra Cracker Polymer Ltd. payable at place mentioned in BDS] or 'Bank Guarantee' as per the format given in Form F-2 of the bidding documents. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque' should be valid for three months.

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

16.2 BCPL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead. Purchaser will verify the BG from issuing bank.

16.3 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1, 16.2 & Clause-16.3" may be rejected by BCPL as non-responsive.

16.4 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tendering process.

16.5 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and signing the 'Agreement' (if applicable) and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.

16.6 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:

- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Period of Bid Validity' period
- (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice

- (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and Time for Bid Submission).
- (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.
- (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
  - (i) to acknowledge receipt of the “Notification of Award” / Fax of Acceptance[FOA]”,
  - (ii) to furnish “Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit”, in accordance with “ITB: Clause-38”

to accept ‘arithmetical corrections’ as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.

16.7 In case EMD is in the form of ‘Bank Guarantee’ the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.

16.8 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs/ Startups are exempted from the payment of EMD.

16.9 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker’s Cheque/ Bank Guarantee) mentioned in tender documents for submission of EMD/Bid Bond, the bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter along with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD.

In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bids are likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the above online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.

16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order/contract.

16.11 EMD/Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of ‘remitter’/’financer’ other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD/ Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

#### **16A DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY**

MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per proforma at Form F-2A.

### **17 PRE-BID MEETING (IF APPLICABLE):**

17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a “Pre-Bid Meeting” which will be held at Date, Time & Venue as specified in IFB. It is expected that a Bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.

17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage and give hands-on demonstration of e-tendering process.

17.3 Text of the questions raised and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be uploaded on BCPL e-tendering website against the Tender as specified in "ITB: Clause-8. Any modification of the Contents of Bidding Documents listed in "ITB: Clause-7.1", that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting shall be made by the Employer exclusively through the issue of an Corrigendum pursuant to "ITB: Clause-9", and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.

17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

### **18 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID:**

18.1 The original and all copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person(s) duly authorized to sign on

behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamendable printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) has been made, shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.

18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person(s) signing the Bid.

18.3 In case of e-tendering, digitally signed documents to be uploaded as detailed in link of procedure for e-tendering placed at Annexure-III to Section III.

## **19 ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:**

19.1 ZERO DEVIATION: Deviation to terms and conditions of "Bidding Documents" may lead to rejection of Bid. BCPL will accept Bid based on terms & conditions of "Bidding Documents" only. Bidder may note BCPL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without deviation(s) or reservation(s). BCPL's determination of a Bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

Bidder is requested not to take any deviation(s)/exception(s) to the terms & conditions of Tender Document, and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this Tender Document, failing which their Bid will be liable for rejection. If a Bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its Bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the Bid.

As a principle, clarifications from bidders after opening of tenders will not be sought. However, where clarifications / documents from the bidders on important aspects are absolutely necessary for finalization of tender, clarifications from bidder can be asked. The request for clarification shall be given in email/portal, asking the bidder to respond by a specified date, and also mentioning therein that, if the bidder does not comply or respond by the date, his tender will be liable to be rejected. Depending on the outcome, such tenders are to be ignored or considered further. No change in prices or substance of the bid including specifications, shall be offered or permitted. No post-bid clarification at the initiative of the bidder shall be entertained. The shortfall information/ documents should be sought only in case of historical documents which pre-existed bids and which have not undergone change since then.

### **19.2 REJECTION CRITERIA:**

Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender Document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Bond / Bid Security declaration, as applicable
- (c) Specifications & Scope of Work
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
- (e) Duration / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid
- (g) Price Reduction Schedule
- (h) Contract Performance Security
- (i) Guarantee / Defect Liability Period
- (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
- (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
- (l) Integrity Pact, if Applicable
- (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the Tender Document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of Bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms & conditions of Tender Document.

## **20 E-PAYMENT:**

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited has initiated payments to Contractors electronically and to facilitate the payments electronically through 'e-banking'.

## **[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

### **21 SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID:**

21.1 In case of e-tendering, bids shall be submitted through e-tender mode in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) offer shall be acceptable. Physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.

21.2 In case of manual tendering bid must be submitted in sealed envelope. If the envelope is not sealed & marked as per Clause No. 11 of ITB, the employer will assume no responsibility for misplacement or pre-mature opening of the bid.

21.3 All the bids shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.

21.4 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a bidder/affiliate shall not be accepted.

### **22 DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID:**

22.1 In case of e-bidding, the bids must be submitted through e-tender mode not later than the date and time specified in the tender documents/BDS.

22.2 In case of manual tendering EMD along with bid must be submitted within the due date & time as specified in Clause no. 2.0 (I) of IFB and place mentioned in BDS.

22.3 BCPL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids (8.0 and/or 9 of ITB refers). In that case all rights and obligations of BCPL and the Bidders, previously subject to the original deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended. Notice for extension of due date of submission of bid will be uploaded on BCPL's website/ communicated to the bidders.

### **23 LATE BID:**

23.1 Any bids received after the notified date and time of closing of tenders will be treated as late bids.

23.2 In case of e-tendering, e-tendering system of BCPL shall close immediately after the due date for submission of bid and no bids can be submitted thereafter.

In case of manual tendering, bids received by BCPL after the due date for submission of bids shall not be considered. Such late bids shall be returned to the bidder within "10 days" in 'unopened conditions'. The EMD of such bidders shall be returned along with the un-opened bid. In case of e-tendering, where the EMD/physical documents has been received but the bid is not submitted by the bidder in the e-tendering portal, such EMD/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.

23.3 EMD /physical documents received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

23.4 Unsolicited Bids or Bids received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the tender document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

### **24 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID:**

24.1 Modification and withdrawal of bids shall be as follows:-

#### **24.1.1 IN CASE OF E- TENDERING**

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date and time for submission as per tender document.

#### 24.1.2 IN CASE OF MANUAL BIDDING

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date for submission as per tender document provided that the written notice of the modification/ substitution/ withdrawal is received by BCPL prior to the deadline for submission of bid.

24.2 The modification shall also be prepared, sealed, marked and dispatched in accordance with the provisions of the clause 11, 21 & 22 of ITB with relevant 'Cut-Out Slip' duly pasted and mentioning on top of the envelope as "MODIFICATION". In case of withdrawal of bid, the Envelope containing withdrawal letter duly superscribing the envelope as "WITHDRAWAL" and "Tender Document number:...."/ communication regarding withdrawal of bid with "Tender Document number :...."/ must reach concerned dealing official of BCPL within Due date & Time of submission of Bid. No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Due Date & Time for Bid submission.

24.3 Any withdrawal/ modification/substitution of Bid in the interval between the Due Date & Time for Bid submission and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of EMD pursuant to clause 16 of ITB / invocation of action as per Bid Security declaration and rejection of Bid.

24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder before Bid Due Date & Time shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

#### **[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:**

#### **25 EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS**

251 BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder(s) or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder(s) of the ground for BCPL's action. However, Bidder if so desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which BCPL shall respond quickly.

25.2 A bidder is to be permitted to send his representation in writing to dealing officer specified in tender for rejection of bid. But, such representation has to be sent upto 10(ten) days from the date of Notification of Award/FOA. A decision on representation will be taken by BCPL within 15 (fifteen) days of the receipt of the representation. Only a directly affected bidder can represent in this regard:

- i) Only a bidder who has participated in tender can make such representation
- ii) In case technical bid has been evaluated before the opening of the financial bid, an application for review in relation to the financial bid may be filed only by a bidder whose technical bid is found to be acceptable

25.3 However, following decisions of BCPL shall not be subject to review:

- a) Determination of the need for procurement;
- b) Selection of the mode of procurement or bidding system;
- c) Choice of selection procedure;
- d) Provisions limiting participation of bidders in the procurement process;
- e) The decision to enter into negotiations with the L1 bidder;
- f) Cancellation of the procurement process except where it is intended to subsequently re-tender the same requirements;
- g) Issues related to ambiguity in contract terms may not be taken up after a contract has been signed, all such issues should be highlighted before consummation of the contract by the vendor/ contractor; and
- h) Complaints against specifications except under the premise that they are either vague or too specific so as to limit competition may be permissible.

#### **26 BID OPENING**

## **26.1 Un priced Bid Opening:**

BCPL will open bids, in the presence of Bidders' designated representatives who choose to attend, at date, time and location stipulated in the BDS. The Bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a Bid Opening Register evidencing their attendance.

## **26.2 Priced Bid Opening:**

26.2.1 BCPL will open the price bids of those Bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bid is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Techno-commercial bid evaluation status will be are to be informed to all bidders (including informing the techno-commercially not qualified Bidders). Price bids are to be opened in the presence of only techno-commercially acceptable bidders, who are willing to attend the bid opening, at a pre-publicised date, time and place or on the portal in case of e-procurement. The bidder's name, bid price, discount (if any) and any such details considered appropriate shall be read out during the price bid opening. Offers should not, repeat not, be circulated amongst the bidder's representative. Bidders selected for opening of their price bid shall be informed about the date & time of price bid opening. Bidders may depute their authorized representative to witness the price bid opening. The Bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a Price Bid Opening Register evidencing their attendance and may be required to be present even on a short notice. BCPL will open the price bids of those Bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bid is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Bidders selected for opening of their price bid shall be informed about the date & time of price bid opening. Bidders may depute their authorized representative to witness the price bid opening. The Bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a Price Bid Opening Register evidencing their attendance and may be required to be present on a short notice.

26.2.2 The price bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened in both manual tendering and e-tendering.

26.3 In case of Bids invited under the Single Bid System, Bid shall be opened on the Due Date & Time of Bid Opening as specified in the Tender Document.

## **27 CONFIDENTIALITY:**

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of bids, and recommendations for the award of a contract, shall not be disclosed to bidders or any other person not officially concerned with such a process until the award to the successful bidder.

## **28 CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER:**

28.1 From the time of bid opening to the time of contract award, no bidder shall contact BCPL on any matter related to the bid, except on request and prior written permission.

28.2 Any effort by the bidder to influence BCPL in bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award decisions will vitiate the process and will result in the rejection of the bidder's bid and action shall be initiated as per the BCPL's procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any.

## **29 EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:**

29.1 The Employer's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Employer will determine whether each Bid:-

- (a) Meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Bidding Documents;
- (b) Has been properly signed;
- (c) Is accompanied by the required 'Earnest Money / Bid Security / Bid Security Declaration
- (d) Is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents; and

(e) Provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Employer may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"

29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms & conditions, specifications etc. of the Bidding Documents without any material deviation or reservation or omission, for this purpose Purchaser defines the foregoing terms below:-

- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the Tender Documents.
- b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting condition(s) or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the Tender Documents.
- c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the Tender Document for evaluation of bid.

29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

- a) If accepted would,
  - i) Affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the job as specified in Tender Document.
  - ii) Limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Purchaser's rights or the Bidder's obligation under the proposed Contract.
- b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

29.4 The employer shall examine all aspects of the Bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.

29.5 Tenders that do not meet the basic requirements specified in the bid documents are to be treated as unresponsive {both during Techno-commercial evaluation and Financial Evaluation in case of Two Bid System ) and will be ignored. All tenders received will first be scrutinized to see whether the tenders meet the basic requirements as incorporated in the Bid document and to identify unresponsive tenders, if any. Unresponsive offers may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the non- conforming stipulation. Some important points on the basis of which a tender may be declared as unresponsive and be ignored during the initial scrutiny are :

- i) The tender is not in the prescribed format or is unsigned or not signed as per the stipulations in the bid document;
- ii) The required EMD has not been provided or exemption from EMD is claimed without acceptable proof of exemption;
- iii) The bidder is not eligible to participate in the bid as per laid down eligibility criteria
- iv) The bid departs from the essential requirements specified in the bidding document (for example, the tenderer has not agreed to give the required contract performance security); or
- v) Against a schedule in the list of requirements in the tender enquiry, the tenderer has not quoted for the entire requirement as specified in that schedule (example: in a schedule, it has been stipulated that the tenderer will supply the equipment, install and commission it and also train the BCPL's personnel for operating the equipment. The tenderer has, however, quoted only for supply of the equipment).

### **30 CORRECTION OF ERRORS:**

30.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Employer for any arithmetic errors. Errors in Price Schedule/SOR will be corrected by the Employer as follows:

- (i) When there is a difference between the rates in figures and words, the rate which corresponds to the amount worked out by the Bidder (i.e. by multiplying the quantity and rate) shall be taken as correct.
- (ii) When the rate quoted by the Bidder in figures and words tallies but the amount is incorrect, the rate quoted by the contractor shall be taken as correct and not the amount and the amount shall be re-calculated/ corrected accordingly. In case a Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate is having provisions of

sub-total and grand total and there is a difference between “sum of sub totals” and “grand total”, “sum of sub totals” shall be taken as correct

When it is not possible to ascertain the correct rate, in the manner prescribed above, the rate as quoted in words shall be adopted and the amount worked out, for comparison purposes

In case any bidder does not quote for any item(s) of “Schedule of Rates” and the estimated price impact is more than 10% of the quoted price, then the bid will be rejected. If such price impact of unquoted items is 10% or less of his quoted price, then the unquoted item(s) shall be loaded highest of the price quoted by the other bidders . If such bidder happens to be lowest evaluated bidder, price of unquoted items shall be considered as included in the quoted bid price.

30.2 The discrepancy in bid shall be conveyed to the bidder asking to respond by a target date and if the bidder does not agree with observation, its Bid is liable to be rejected, and the EMD shall be forfeited / actions shall be invoked as per Declaration for Bid Security.

30.3 The above provision of Correction of Error shall not be applicable for E-tendering.

### **31 CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS:**

Not Applicable. All bids submitted must be in the currency specified at clause 14 of ITB.

### **32 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS:**

Bid shall be evaluated as per Evaluation Methodology mentioned in Section-II of Tender Document on lowest bid basis.

[In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, the order/LoA will be placed on the bidder who has higher/ highest turnover in last audited financial year.

In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order/LoA will be placed on the startup who is registered earlier with Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade.]

### **33 COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY – [FOR APPLICABILITY OF THIS CLAUSE REFER BDS]:-**

33.1 In the event of the time of completions of work getting delayed beyond the time schedule indicated in the bidding document plus a grace period equivalent to 1/5th of the time schedule or 2 months whichever is more, due to reasons solely attributable to Employer, the Contractor shall be paid compensation for extended stay (ESC) to maintain necessary organizational set up and construction tools, tackles, equipment etc. at site of work.

33.2 The bidder is required to specify the rate for ESC on per month basis in the “PRICE PART” of his bid, which shall be considered for loading on total quoted price during price bid evaluation. The loading shall be done of a period of 1/5th of the time schedule or 1 month whichever is less. In case bidder does not indicate the rate for ESC in price part of his bid, it will be presumed that no ESC is required by the bidder and evaluation shall be carried out accordingly.

### **34 PURCHASE PREFERENCE:**

Purchase Preference as per Policy to Provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017/ Domestically Manufactured Telecom Products (DMTP) shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

The Policy to Provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 is enclosed as Annexure C herewith.

Bidders are required to select the applicable purchase preference (i.e. preference category) option while submitting the bid on GePNIC portal. However, evaluation and applicability of purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in the their bid irrespective of selection made on GePNIC portal.

### **35 AWARD:**

Subject to "ITB: Clause-29.0", BCPL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that Bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

"BCPL intent to place the contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/ dispatched or Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid address on which order is to be placed".

BCPL will place the Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

### **36 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]:**

36.1 Prior to the expiry of 'Period of Bid Validity', Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by BCPL either by E - mail /Letter or like means defined as the "Fax of Acceptance (FOA)". The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on BCPL and successful Bidder (i.e. Service Provider). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Letter of Acceptance shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. BCPL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed Letter of Acceptance without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed Letter of Acceptance only.

36.2 Contract period shall commence from the date of "Notification of Award" or as mentioned in the Notification of Award. The "Notification of Award" will constitute the formation of a Contract, until the Contract has been effected pursuant to signing of Contract Agreement as per "ITB: Clause-37".

36.3 Upon the successful Bidder's / Contractor's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", BCPL will promptly discharge his 'Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16".

36.4 The Order/ contract value mentioned above is subject to Price Reduction Schedule clause.

36.5 BCPL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder, who, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the same, shall sign and return the acknowledged copy to BCPL.

### **37 SIGNING OF AGREEMENT**

37.1 The successful Bidder/Contractor shall be required to execute an 'Agreement' (in case the individual contract value as specified in Notification of Award is more than INR 10 Lakhs exclusive of GST) in the proforma given in this Bidding Document on a 'non-judicial stamp paper' of appropriate value [cost of the 'stamp-paper' shall be borne by the successful Bidder/ Contractor] and of 'State of India' specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) only, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the "Fax of Acceptance [FOA]" of the Tender by the successful Bidder/ Contractor failure on the part of the successful Bidder/Contractor to sign the 'Agreement' within the above stipulated period, shall constitute sufficient grounds for forfeiture of EMD//Action as per Bid Security declaration

37.2 The format for signing Contract Agreement in English is attached with this Bidding Document.

### **38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT[CPS/SD]:**

38.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ FOA from BCPL, the successful Bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft

or Insurance SuretyBond or Fixed Deposit Receipt or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract. However, CPS shall not be applicable in cases wherein the individual order value as specified in Notification of Award is less than INR 5 Lakh (exclusive GST).

38.2 The contract performance security shall be for an amount equal to specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.

38.3 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD/action as per declaration for Bid Security.

38.4 The CPS has to cover the entire contract value including extra works/services also. As long as the CPS submitted at the time of award take cares the extra works/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded contract price, there is no need for additional CPS. As soon as the total executed value is likely to burst the ceiling of awarded contract price, the Service Provider should furnish additional CPS.

38.5 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to BCPL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by BCPL.

38.6 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee/Letter of Credit) mentioned in tender documents for submission of Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security, the successful bidder can also submit the Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the details of BCPL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA.

While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate "Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security against FOA/DLOA/PO no. \_\_\_\_\_ (contractor/ vendor to specify the FOA/DLOA/PO No.)" under remarks column of such transaction on respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance.

38.7 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.

38.8 The Contractor will also submit covering letter along with CPS as per format at F-4.

38.9 CPBG/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of CPBG/ Security Deposit submitted by the Contractor.

38.10 The first payment to vendor is to be released only after submission of CPS / Security Deposit (SD).

38.11 Before the CPS / Security Deposit (SD) is released a "No Claim Certificate" is to be submitted by the supplier/vendor.

### **39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:**

39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-I.

39.2 The Fraud Prevision Policy document is available on BCPL's website ([www.bcplonline.co.in](http://www.bcplonline.co.in)).

39.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer- refer BDS:

39.4 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC or elsewhere in the "Contract Documents", in case it is found that the Contractor/Bidder indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the Contract and/or on other grounds as mentioned in BCPL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices" (Annexure-I), the Service Provider/Bidder shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, to such Contractor/Bidder.

The Contractor/Bidder understands and agrees that in such cases where Contractor /Bidder has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, such decision of BCPL shall be final and binding on such Contractor/Bidder and the 'Arbitration Clause' in the GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

#### **40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE):**

Following provision has been incorporated for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSE), in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from MSEs.

Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost.

Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD.

In case Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the Bidder shall submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.

Vide Gazette notification dated 18.10.2022 of Ministry of MSME, the following is notified:

"In case of an upward change in terms of investment in plant and machinery or equipment or turnover or both, and consequent re-classification, an enterprise shall continue to avail of all nontax benefits of the category (micro or small or medium) it was in before the re-classification, for a period of three years from the date of such upward change"

Accordingly, in case of upward change in status, MSE bidder is required to submit the previous certificate also to get the MSE benefit.

The above document(s) submitted by the Bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

Further, MSEs who are availing the benefits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.

If against an order placed by BCPL, successful Bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise as per provision mentioned at clause no.40.3 above with prior consent in writing of the purchasing authority/Engineer-in-charge, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful Bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.

The Public Procurement Policy for MSEs is meant for procurement of only goods produced & Services rendered by MSEs. The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/ Distributors/Stockiest/Wholesalers.

NSIC has initiated a scheme of "Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme" under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.

Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation.

Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/ consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.

It may be noted that Government of India has implemented Trade Receivable Discounting System (TreDS) to address challenges faced by MSMEs in delayed payments (after receipt/acceptance of Material/Services) from Government buyers leading to shortfall of Working Capital. TreDS is an online electronic institutional mechanism for facilitating the financing of trade receivables of MSMEs through multiple financiers. BCPL is already registered on the following TreDS platform:

M/s A. TREDs (Invoicemart), Mumbai

MSME Bidders are required to register on the TreDS platform. The MSME vendors can avail the TReDS facility, if they want to.

Interest payment on delayed payments to MSME is payable in line with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

#### **41 AHR ITEMS**

In item rate contract where the quoted rates for the items exceed 50% of the estimate rates, such items will be considered as Abnormally High Rates (AHR) items and payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the lowest amongst the following rates:

Rates as per SOR, quoted by the Service Provider/Bidder.

Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:

- a. Based on rates of Machine and labour as available from the contract (which includes service provider's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).
- b. In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labour plus 15% to cover Contractor's supervision profit, overhead & other expenses.

#### **42 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:**

Shall be as stipulated Annexure II to ITB herewith.

#### **43. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX**

43.1 Income tax deduction shall be made from all payments made to the contractor as per the rules and regulations in force and in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time.

43.2 Corporate Tax liability, if any, shall be to the contractor's account.

43.3 TDS

TDS, wherever applicable, shall be deducted as per applicable act/law/rule.

Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/customer who does not filed their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

- (I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.
- (II) Twice the rate or rates in force
- (III) 5%

43.4 MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for transactions related to procurement of goods / services/ exceeding Rs.2Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, Contractor should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs.2 lakhs. As provided in the notification, in case Contractor do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction. Payment of Contractor shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.

#### **44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

##### **1. PRE-LITIGATION GRIEVANCE/DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISM:**

- i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC (for LOA/contracts)/Dealing C&P Executive (for Purchase Orders).
- ii) In case issue is not resolved by above, Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant may submit their issue to “Samadhan Committee”. The same will be addressed by Samadhan Committee within 15days from the date of issue raised.
- iii) In case, Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant is not satisfied with the decision of the Samadhan Committee, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in BCPL. This option is available two times only, one is at Chief General Manager (O&M) and the other one is Chief Operating Officer.
- iv) However, in case no mutual settlement is arrived at after exercising all pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as above, the matter shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provision of arbitration of the Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the Rules made there under and for the time being in force as stated below:

##### **2. ARBITRATION**

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator. The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, BCPL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd. Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by ‘Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC) to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from BCPL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and BCPL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s).

The decision of BCPL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of “Delhi International Arbitration Centre”.

OR

2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd. Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.

2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.

2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of

invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.

2.6 List of Excepted matters:

- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs.25 lakhs and above Rs.25 crores.
- b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
- c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/BCPL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.

2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Dibrugarh.

### **3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:**

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Competent Courts of Dibrugarh having territorial & pecuniary jurisdiction for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract other than those covered under the arbitration clause as stated herein above.

### **45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS:**

Subject to pre litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through it's administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

### **46 INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)**

INAM-Pro (Platform for infrastructure and materials providers) is a web based platform for infrastructure provides and materials suppliers and was developed by Ministry of Road Transport and Highways (MoRT&H) with a view to reduce project execution delays on account of supply shortages and inspire greater confidence in contractors to procure cement to start with directly from the manufacturers. Presently, numerous cement companies are registered in the portal and offering cement for sale on the portal with a commitment period of 3 years. These companies have bound themselves by ceiling rates for the entire commitment period, wherein they are allowed to reduce or increase their cement rates any number of times within the ceiling rate, but are not permitted to exceed the said ceiling rate.

MoRT&H is expanding the reach of this web-portal by increasing both the product width as well as the product depth. They are working on incorporating 60 plus product categories. The product range will span from large machineries like Earth Movers and Concrete Mixers, to even the smallest items like road studs. MoRT&H intend to turn it into a portal which services every infrastructure development related need of a modern contractor.

BCPL's contractors may use this innovative platform, wherever applicable. The usage of web – Portal is a completely voluntary exercise. The platform, however, can serve as a benchmark for comparison of offered prices and products.

**47 PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:**

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Suppliers to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

**48 CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY**

While engaging the contractual manpower, Contractors are required to make efforts to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of the society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.

**49 PROVISIONS FOR STARTUPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)**

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section-II. Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs, if applicable.

If a Startup emerge lowest bidder, the LoA on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity/group/item/part (as the case may be). However, during the Kick of Meeting monthly milestones/ check points would be drawn. Further, the performance of such contractor/ service provider will be reviewed more carefully and action to be taken as per provision of contract in case of failure/ poor performance.

**50.0 PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS**

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the goods / services covered under this contract. In case of delay in supply/ execution of contract, supplier should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If supplier has raised the invoice for full value, then supplier should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if service provider fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, BCPL will release the payment to service provider after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on service provider's invoice, to avoid delay in payment.

In case any financial implication arises on BCPL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of supplier. BCPL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the service provider under this contract or under any other contract.

**51. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

**52. ANJANI PORTAL – Not Applicable**

~~GAIL has implemented "Anjani" e-Measurement Book & e-Billing Portal for ease in submission of measurement book/bill and reduction in paper transaction.~~

~~Accordingly, GAIL will process the Bill with Measurement Book through "Anjani" e-Measurement Book & e-Billing Portal (link: <https://gailebank.gail.co.in/MBAutomation/firmlogin.aspx>). Accordingly, Contractor/ Service Provider/ Consultant is requested to forward the RA Bill on "Anjani" e-Measurement Book & e-Billing Portal through concerned EIC/CIC/SIC, whichever is applicable.~~

~~Further, User Manual is also available on aforesaid portal.~~

#### 53. DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT:

Payment terms shall be as mentioned in GCC-Works/SCC.

However, for release of payment, Contractor is required to submit invoice along with other documents as mentioned in SCC. The final bill is to be submitted within one month after completion.

~~Further, BCPL is in process of implementing Vendor Invoice Management (VIM). After implementation of same (to be communicated separately), Contractor/ Vendor to forward the invoice on VIM Collection Center or upload digital invoice on Portal (details of same will be provided separately). The copy of invoice and all other document mentioned above or in order/ contract is to be forwarded to address provided in order/contract.~~

#### 54. ORDER TRANSMITTAL SYSTEM: Not Applicable

~~The complete PO/LOA along with all annexures including tender document shall be shared through order/contract transmittal system after intimation through email.~~

~~Supplier/Contractor is requested to visit <https://gailonline.com/home.html> and click on link order/contract transmittal system ( It can be found under Vendor Zone (Portal For Suppliers)) or [https://gailebank.gail.co.in/GOGA\\_AUDIT/firmUserLogin.aspx](https://gailebank.gail.co.in/GOGA_AUDIT/firmUserLogin.aspx).~~

~~Therein, in order to access the detailed order/contract, supplier/contractor shall be prompted to enter your email id. Further an OTP shall be sent on your registered mobile number. After entering OTP, supplier/contractor shall be allowed to download complete PO/LOA along with all annexures including tender document. After downloading the documents, the supplier/contractor shall be required to digitally sign the document (by authorized signatory) for uploading the documents on order/contract transmittal system towards acknowledgement of the same.~~

#### 55. SUB-LETTING OF WORKS

The following is added to the Clause no. 37 of General Conditions of Contract (GCC)- Works:

Procurement of material, hire of equipment or engagement of labour will not mean sub-contracting.

Sub-contracting by the contractor without the approval of BCPL shall be a breach of contract, unless explicitly permitted in the contract.

However, If specified in SCC Sub-contracting for Specialized Items of Work is allowed upto certain percentage of work

.....Annexure-A

Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa:

(a) Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

(b) However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like Technical collaboration agreement.

(c) In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for

successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

i) An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A1) between the bidder and the Supporting Company.

ii) Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A2) by the Supporting Company to BCPL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement.

iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix-A3), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based Supporting Company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

iv) Undertaking from the Supporting Company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by Supporting Company shall be invoked by BCPL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:

- In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.

- The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.

Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:

BEC (Technical): Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of order/contract submitted by bidder.

In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

<https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>

<https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter>

---

**FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED**

This agreement made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_ month \_\_\_\_ year by and between M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) \_\_\_\_\_ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as BCPL) has invited offers vide their tender No. \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ and M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ [Supporting Company]. And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- a) M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Bidder) will submit an offer to BCPL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise BCPL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- b) M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the BCPL.
- c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to BCPL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by BCPL to the bidder.
- e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and BCPL.
- f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by BCPL, however without prejudice to any rights that BCPL might have against the Supporting Company.
- g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of

(Bidder)

M/s.

Witness:

1)

2)

For and on behalf of

(Supporting Company)

M/s.

Witness:

1)

2)

**GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR**

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at ..... this ..... day of ..... by M/s ..... (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of .....(insert country), having its Registered Office at ..... hereinafter called “the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

**FOR**

M/s ..... (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of ..... (insert country), having its Registered Office at ..... hereinafter called the “Bidder” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

**TOWARDS**

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., Lepetkata, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001, and having Purchase center at ..... hereinafter called “BCPL” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS BCPL has invited tender number ..... for ..... on ....., and the bidder has submitted it bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by BCPL. AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder’s bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the BCPL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated ..... as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the BCPL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number ....., made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the BCPL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the BCPL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the BCPL.
2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.
4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between BCPL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.
5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of BCPL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by BCPL.

6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards BCPL.

7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and BCPL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.

8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.

9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor OR (applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security) In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws. (Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)

10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Designation \_\_\_\_\_

official seal \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

1. Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

2. Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.

2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee.

**CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY**

“Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. \_\_\_\_\_ furnished against tender No. \_\_\_\_\_ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject.”

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.

**Appendix-A3 to Annexure-A**

**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY  
FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY  
CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT**

(ON NON JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,  
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. \_\_\_\_\_  
having registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ (herein after called the  
"CONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER" which expression shall wherever the  
context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the  
job/work of \_\_\_\_\_ vide PO/LOA/FOA  
No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ (herein after called CONTRACT/  
ORDER) for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor,  
House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001 & project office at  
Administrative Building, BCPL, Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam, PIN - 786006 (herein after  
called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its  
successors and assignees).

Further, M/s \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head  
office at \_\_\_\_\_ based on whose experience/technical strength, the  
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR has qualified for award of contract  
(hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless  
repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators,  
executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the  
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR for successful completion of the  
contract/order as mentioned above, entered between BCPL and the  
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR and BCPL having agreed that the  
'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to BCPL a performance guarantee for Indian  
Rupees/US\$ ..... towards providing complete financial and other support to the  
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR for successful completion of the  
contract/order as mentioned above,

The said M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (Supporting  
Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we  
having our office at \_\_\_\_\_ have agreed to give such guarantee  
as hereinafter mentioned.

We (name of the bank) \_\_\_\_\_ registered under the laws of  
\_\_\_\_\_ having head/registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter  
referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning  
thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do  
hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all

moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) \_\_\_\_\_ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) \_\_\_\_\_) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by BCPL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

The Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.

The Bank further agrees that BCPL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in BCPL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of BCPL or any indulgence by BCPL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.

The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of ONGC under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till BCPL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.

This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of BCPL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.

The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.

The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.

Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) \_\_\_\_\_ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) \_\_\_\_\_ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) \_\_\_\_\_.

We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated \_\_\_\_\_ granted to him by the Bank.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) . . . . . (currency in words only ) . . . . .

b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto \_\_\_\_\_ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and

c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of .....(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name .....

Designation .....

Yours faithfully,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly

Authorized to sign on behalf of

the Bank

E-mail :

Telephone/Mobile No. :

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.

2. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser as per format appended below.

3. The Bank Guarantee shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect

shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

|     |                                          |          |                            |                  |      |         |
|-----|------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 1   | BANK GUARANTEE NO                        | :        |                            |                  |      |         |
| 2   | VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE                | :        | NAME                       |                  |      |         |
|     |                                          |          | VENDOR CODE                |                  |      |         |
|     |                                          |          |                            |                  |      |         |
| 3   | BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT                    | :        |                            |                  |      |         |
|     |                                          |          |                            |                  |      |         |
| 4   | LOA / PO NO.                             | :        |                            |                  |      |         |
|     |                                          |          |                            |                  |      |         |
| 5   | NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE                 | :        |                            |                  |      |         |
|     | (Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable |          | PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE | SECURITY DEPOSIT | EM D | ADVANCE |
|     |                                          |          |                            |                  |      |         |
| 6   | BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS                   |          |                            |                  |      |         |
| (A) |                                          | EMAIL ID | :                          |                  |      |         |
| (B) |                                          | ADDRESS  | :                          |                  |      |         |
| (C) |                                          | PHONE NO | :                          |                  |      |         |

**Annexure-B**  
**PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA**

[Dealing office to note that it is a mandatory clause and cannot be deleted under cl.no.2.4.7 of Section-II of C&P Procedure (3rd Edition)]

1. Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020, Order (Public Procurement No. 2) dated 23.07.2020 and Order (Public Procurement No. 3) dated 24.07.2020, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.

2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India

3. "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) for purpose of this provision means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

4. "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this:

An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or

An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or

A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or

A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

5. "Beneficial owner" for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:

i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation—

"Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;

"Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;

ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;

iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;

In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

6. "Agent" for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons

#### 7. SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:

Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I to Section-II.

If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.

8. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.

Form-I of Annexure-B  
UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,  
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

---

SUB:“HIRING OF SERVICES FOR \_\_\_\_\_FOR BCPL  
(WORKS).”

e-TENDER No.:

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India, we certify that, bidder M/s \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) is :

Not from such a country [       ]

If from such a country, has been registered [       ]  
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the  
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

.....

Form-II of Annexure-B

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-  
CONTRACTING

To,  
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

---

SUB:“HIRING OF SERVICES FOR\_\_\_\_\_FOR BCPL  
(WORKS).”  
e-TENDER No.:

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; we certify that, bidder M/s\_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) is:

not from such a country [       ]

if from such a country, has been registered [       ]  
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the  
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We further certify that bidder M/s\_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that bidder M/s\_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

|        |                                               |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Place: | [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder] |
| Date:  | Name:                                         |
|        | Designation:                                  |
|        | Seal:                                         |

Annexure-C  
POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT  
(PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017

Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas vide Notification No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG-Part(4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 has notified that Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT and as amended from time to time shall be applicable to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly owned subsidiaries under MoP&NG with certain modifications.

2.0 The Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT to encourage 'Make in India' and promote manufacturing & production of goods and services in India with a view to enhancing income and employment.

3.0 DEFINITIONS:-

(i) Local Content means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.

Further Local value addition through services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and after sale support like AMC/CMC etc. shall be considered in local content calculation.

(ii) 'Class-I local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of equal to or more than 50%.

'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of more than 20% but less than 50%.

'Non - Local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%.

(iii) L1 mean the lowest tender or lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per tender or other procurement solicitation.

(iv) Margin of Purchase Preference: means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for purpose of purchase Preference.

(v) Nodal Ministry means the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

(vi) Procuring Entity means Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (BCPL)

(vi) Works means all the works as per Rule 130 of GFR-2017 also include 'turnkey works'

4.0 Margin of Purchase Preference: The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER' / 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER' / 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT

In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry / Department has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier', shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.

Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier', shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry/ International Competitive bidding has been issued. In global tender enquiries/ International Competitive bidding 'Non local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.

Works includes Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contracts and services include System Integrator (SI) contracts

HP-HT Operations in upstream oil and gas business activities shall be exempted from this order.

#### 6.0 PURCHASE PREFERENCE METHODOLOGY UNDER PPP-MII (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):

Purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I local supplier' in procurements in the manner specified here under.

In the procurements of goods or works which are cover by para 5 (b) above and which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.

ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class-I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

(c) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) and which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.

If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.

iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.

"Class-II local supplier" will not get purchase preference in any procurement.

d) Applicability in tenders where contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders - In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise which are

covered by para 5 (b), the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II-local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

i) If 'Class-I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per award criteria stipulated in the bid documents. However, in case 'Class-I Local suppliers' do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class-I local supplier' over 'Class-II local suppliers'/ 'Non local suppliers' provided that their quoted rate falls within 20% margin of purchase preference of the highest quoted bidder considered for award of contract so as to ensure that the 'Class-I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity.

ii) First purchase preference has to be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within 20% margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, and so on.

7.0 In case a bidder (Class-I Local supplier) is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy in Form-I. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in that purchase preference policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder.

While for evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PPP-MII or PPP-2012) will be considered, for price matching opportunities and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

#### Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012

Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017

~~8.0 Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012) :-~~

#### ~~Non divisible item~~

~~L1 bidder is non-MSE, Non-Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII~~

~~L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (prices within 20%)~~

~~L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)~~

~~MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PPP-MII).~~

#### ~~Divisible item Case 1~~

~~L1 bidder is non-MSE, Non-Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII~~

~~L2 bidder is Class I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)~~

~~L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)~~

~~MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.~~

#### ~~Divisible item-Case 2~~

~~L1 bidder is non-MSE, Non-Local supplier/ Class-II as per PPP-MII~~

~~L2 bidder is Class I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)~~

~~L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)~~

~~L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)~~

~~MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.~~

~~In case L1 bidder is MSE bidder, the entire work shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII.~~

~~In case L1 bidder is a Local supplier as per PPP-MII, purchase preference shall be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP-2012 only.~~

## 8.0 VERIFICATION OF LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

a. The 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall require to indicate percentage of local content and provide self-certification (as per proforma at Form-2) that the item offered meets the minimum local content for 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' as the case may be and shall give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made.

b. In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs. 10 crores, in addition to Form-2 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' shall be required to provide a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) giving the percentage of local content as per proforma at Form -3.

c. In case a complaint is received by the procuring agency relating to implementation of this order including the claim of a bidder regarding local content/ domestic value addition, the same shall be referred to Competent Authority who is empowered to look into procurement related complaints.

d. Nodal Ministry may constitute committees with internal and external experts for independent verification of self-declarations and auditor's/accountant's certificates on random basis and in the case of complaints. A complaint fee of Rs.2 Lakh or 1% of the value of the domestically manufactured products being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 Lakh), whichever is higher, shall be paid by Demand Draft to be deposited with BCPL. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, the complaint fee shall be forfeited. In case, the complaint is upheld and found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest.

e. In case of false declarations, BCPL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per BCPL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"

f. A supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of this Order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities, in the manner prescribed under paragraph g below.

g. The Department of Expenditure shall issue suitable instructions for the effective and smooth operation of this process, so that:

i. The fact and duration of debarment for violation of this Order by any procuring entity are promptly brought to the notice of the Member-Convenor of the Standing Committee and the Department of Expenditure through the concerned Ministry /Department or in some other manner;

ii. on a periodical basis such cases are consolidated and a centralized list or decentralized lists of such suppliers with the period of debarment is maintained and displayed on website(s);

iii. in respect of procuring entities other than the one which has carried out the debarment, the debarment takes effect prospectively from the date of uploading on the website(s) in the such a manner that ongoing procurements are not disrupted.

#### 9.0 RECIPROCITY CLAUSE

When a Nodal Ministry/Department identifies that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to all its procuring entities including CMDs/CEOs of PSEs/PSUs, State Governments and other procurement agencies under their administrative control and GeM for appropriate reciprocal action.

ii. Entities of countries which have been identified by the nodal Ministry/Department as not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to that nodal Ministry shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India for all items related to that nodal Ministry/ Department, except for the list of items published by the Ministry/ Department permitting their participation.

iii. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.

---

FORM-1 of Annexure-C  
UNDERTAKING FOR APPLICABILITY OF POLICY (APPLICABLE FOR CLASS-I LOCAL  
SUPPLIER ONLY)

NOT APPLICABLE

FORM-2of Annexure-C  
SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II LOCAL  
SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE  
ADDITION

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

---

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s\_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) confirm that as per the definition of policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier [       ]

Class-II Local Supplier [       ]

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) meet the mandatory minimum Local content /Domestic Value Addition requirement for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of .....%.

The details of the location (s) at which the local value addition is made is as under:

.....  
.....  
.....

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content/domestic value addition, the same shall be treated false information and BCPL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

FORM-3 of Annexure-C  
CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR/COST AUDITOR/ CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT  
OF BIDDER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE  
ADDITION  
(IN CASE BIDDER IS CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER)

To,  
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

\_\_\_\_\_

SUB:  
TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

“We \_\_\_\_\_ the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/chartered accountant (not an employee of the company) of M/s.\_\_\_\_\_ (Name of the bidder) hereby certify that as per definition specified in policy, M/s.\_\_\_\_\_ (Name of the bidder) is

Class-I Local supplier [       ]

Class-II Local Supplier [       ]

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is further confirm that M/s\_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) quoted vide offer No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ against tender No.\_\_\_\_\_ meet the mandatory minimum Local content/Domestic Value Addition requirement specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Policy for Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of .....% .

Name of Audit Firm: [Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name:

Date:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership no.

Note:

This certificate it to be furnished by the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies)

The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/ cost accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.

**PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE**  
**CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES**

**A Definitions:**

A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.

“Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.

A.2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by an agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of Contract/ order.

A.3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish Bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Purchaser of the benefits of free and open competition.

A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.

A.5 “Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder” is herein after referred as “Agency” in this Annexure.

A.6 “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors of BCPL consisting of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance).

A.7 “Competent Authority” shall mean the authority of BCPL, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency(ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency(ies) and shall be the “COO”.

A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all concerns which come within the sphere of effective influence of the banned/suspended agency shall be treated as allied agency. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:

- a) Whether the management is common;
- b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/suspended agency;
- c) Substantial or majority shares are owned by the banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
- d) Directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder.
- e) All successor agency will also be considered as allied agency.

- A.9 "Investigating Agency" shall mean any department or unit of BCPL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the BCPL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or State Government having power to investigate.
- A.10 "Obstructive practice": materially impede the procuring entity's investigation into allegations of one or more of the above mentioned practices either by deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering; or by concealing of evidence material to the investigation; or by making false statements to investigators and/ or by threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or by impeding BCPL's rights of audit or access to information.

**B Actions against Bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice**

**B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:**

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such bidder (s) shall be rejected and its EMD shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

**B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of Contract**

**(i) During execution of Contract:**

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning list.

After conclusion of process and issuance of Speaking order for putting party on banning list, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. Further such order/ contract will be closed following the due procedure in this regard.

The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the contractor under the terms of the contract. No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

**Suspension of order/ contract:**

Further, only in the following situations, the concerned order (s)/ contract(s) (where Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices are observed) and payment shall be suspended after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice:

- (i) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the investigation by them, recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the input from investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.

Suspension cum Show Cause Notice being issued in above cases after approval of the competent authority (as per provisions mentioned under Clause no. D) shall also include the provision for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment. Accordingly, after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice, the formal communication for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment with immediate effect will be issued by the concerned person of BCPL.

During suspension, Contractor/ Service Providers will be allowed to visit the plant/ site for upkeep of their items/ equipment, BCPL's issued materials (in case custody of same is not taken over), demobilizing the

site on confirmation of EIC, etc.

In addition to above, Recovery of payments (other than due payments) including balance advance payments, if any, made by along with interest thereon at the prevailing rate shall be recovered.

**(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect Liability Period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:**

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after execution of Contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the CPBG/CPS submitted by Agency against such Order(s)/Contract(s) shall be forfeited.

**(iii) After expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period**

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

**B.2.2 Period of Banning**

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

| S. No. | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning order |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process.<br>For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday in BCPL/PSU's PMC or banned by PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts shall be considered in this category. | 06 Months                                                    |
| 2      | Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/Coercive Practices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 01 year                                                      |
| 2.1    | If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/ Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity                                                                                                                                 | 2 years (in addition to the period already served)           |
| 3      | Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by BCPL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 years                                                      |
| 4      | If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 years                                                      |

**C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders**

C.1 If an Agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tender(s)/future tender(s).

C.2 However, if such an Agency is already executing other order(s)/contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the Agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.

C.3 If an Agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:

C.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical Bid, the bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.

C.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.

C.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the Agency shall be returned; the offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

## **D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder**

### **D.1 Initiation of Suspension**

Action for suspension business dealing with any Agency(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department, BCPL when :-

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (iii) Nonperformance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/Order.

### **D.2 Suspension Procedure:**

D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than 6 (six) months and is to be communicated to the Agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by 1 (one) month at a time with a ceiling of 6(six) months pending a conclusive decision to put the Agency on banning list.

D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the Agency.

D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the Agency.

D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the Agency.

D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the Agency is put on suspension

list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the Agency for future business from BCPL.

The Competent Authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

**D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:**

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an Agency as long as the name of Agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an Agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering process:
  - D.3.2.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Technical Bid, the Bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.
  - D.3.2.2 after opening Technical Bid but before opening of Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.
  - D.3.2.3 after opening of price, EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the Offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.
- D.3.4 The Bidder confirms/undertake that (i) neither the Bidder themselves nor their allied Agency(ies) are on banning list of BCPL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) Bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

**E. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:**

- E.1 The Agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the Agency on banning list. The Appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority of BCPL. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the date of receipt of banning order.
  - E.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
  - E.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- F. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact', GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

**PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/  
SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

**1.0 GENERAL**

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

**2.0 OBJECTIVE**

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with BCPL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

**3.0 METHODOLOGY**

**i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet**

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

**ii) Measurement of Performance**

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

**iii) Initiation of Measures:**

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

**iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:**

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of BCPL.

- v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

#### 4.0 **EXCLUSIONS:**

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants :

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items (PO with material code ending with 9).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

#### 5.0 **PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

##### 5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

| Sl.No. | Performance Rating | Action                                                      |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | POOR               | Seek explanation for Poor performance                       |
| 2      | FAIR               | Seek explanation for Fair performance                       |
| 3      | GOOD               | Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future |
| 4      | VERY GOOD          | No further action                                           |

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:
- A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
  - (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for One Years**
  - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for TwoYears**
2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
  - (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.**
  - (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
  - (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under clause no. 32 (C) of GCC-Works)

- (a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.**

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension.**
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”:

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

| Sl. No. | Performance Rating | Action                                                       |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | <b>POOR</b>        | Seek explanation for Poor performance                        |
| 2.      | <b>FAIR</b>        | Seek explanation for Fair performance                        |
| 3       | <b>GOOD</b>        | Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future. |
| 4       | <b>VERY GOOD</b>   | No further action                                            |

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

- 1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
  - (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for One Years**
  - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for TwoYears**
- 2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

- (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.**
- (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under clause no. 32 (C) of GCC-Works)

- (a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.**

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension.**
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years** and they shall also to be considered for **Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 **REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY**

- 6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/

Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

**7.0 EFFECT OF HOLIDAY**

7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.

7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:

7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.

7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.

7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.

Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to BCPL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

**10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:**

(a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.

(b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

(c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

(d) “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance), BCPL.

**11. ERRANT BIDDER**

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, BCPL shall forfeit

EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of two years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

**Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited**  
**PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]**  
**(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)**

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :  
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :  
Contractor/ Consultant
- vi) Contracted delivery/ :  
Completion Schedule
- vii) Actual delivery/ :  
Completion date

| Performance Parameter | Delivery/ Completion Performance | Quality Performance | Reliability Performance# | Total |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Maximum Marks         | 40                               | 40                  | 20                       | 100   |
| Marks Allocated       |                                  |                     |                          |       |

Note:

Remarks (if any)

**PERFORMANCE RATING (\*\*)**

Note:

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/ sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.

(\*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(\*\*) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

| Sl.No. | Range (Marks) | Rating    |
|--------|---------------|-----------|
| 1      | 60 & below    | POOR      |
| 2      | 61-75         | FAIR      |
| 3      | 76-90         | GOOD      |
| 4      | More than 90  | VERY GOOD |

Signature of  
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

### **1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks**

| <b>Delivery Period/<br/>Completion Schedule</b> | <b>Delay in Weeks</b> | <b>Marks</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| a) Upto 3 months                                | Before CDD            | 40           |
|                                                 | Delay upto 4 weeks    | 35           |
|                                                 | " 8 weeks             | 30           |
|                                                 | " 10 weeks            | 25           |
|                                                 | " 12 weeks            | 20           |
|                                                 | " 16 weeks            | 15           |
|                                                 | More than 16 weeks    | 0            |
| b) Above 3 months                               | Before CDD            | 40           |
|                                                 | Delay upto 4 weeks    | 35           |
|                                                 | " 8 weeks             | 30           |
|                                                 | " 10 weeks            | 25           |
|                                                 | " 16 weeks            | 20           |
|                                                 | " 20 weeks            | 15           |
|                                                 | " 24 weeks            | 10           |
|                                                 | More than 24 weeks    | 0            |

### **1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks**

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

|                                                                               |                                                                                                               |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| i) Rejection/Defects                                                          | Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases | 10 marks    |
| ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system | Failure of severe nature                                                                                      | 0 marks     |
|                                                                               | - Moderate nature                                                                                             | 5 marks     |
|                                                                               | - low severe nature                                                                                           | 10-25 marks |
| iii) Number of deviations                                                     | 1. No deviation                                                                                               | 5 marks     |
|                                                                               | 2. No. of deviations $\leq 2$                                                                                 | 2 marks     |
|                                                                               | 3. No. of deviations $> 2$                                                                                    | 0 marks     |

### **1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks**

| <b>A.</b> | <b>FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS</b>                                                                   | <b>Marks</b> |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| i)        | Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time | 4 marks      |

|           |                                                                                                                                       |              |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| ii)       | Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time                                                                                 | 4 marks      |
| iii)      | Liquidation of Check-list points                                                                                                      | 4 marks      |
| iv)       | Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements<br>or<br>Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of<br>Consultancy jobs    | 4 marks      |
| v)        | Timely submission of estimates and other documents<br>for Extra, Substituted & AHR items                                              | 4 marks      |
| <b>B.</b> | <b>FOR SUPPLIES</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>Marks</b> |
| i)        | Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings<br>and other documents within time                                                  | 5 marks      |
| ii)       | Attending complaints and requests for after sales<br>service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto<br>the evaluation period). | 5 marks      |
| iii)      | Response to various correspondence and conformance<br>to standards like ISO                                                           | 5 marks      |
| iv)       | Submission of all required documents including Test<br>Certificates at the time of supply                                             | 5 marks      |

**Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited**  
**PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]**  
**(FOR O&M)**

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :  
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

| Performance Parameter | Delivery Performance | Quality Performance | Reliability Performance# | Total |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Maximum Marks         | 40                   | 40                  | 20                       | 100   |
| Marks Allocated(*)    |                      |                     |                          |       |

Remarks (if any)

**PERFORMANCE RATING (\*\*)**

Note:

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance
- (\*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (\*\*) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

| Sl.No. | Range (Marks) | Rating    |
|--------|---------------|-----------|
| 1      | 60 & below    | POOR      |
| 2      | 61-75         | FAIR      |
| 3      | 76-90         | GOOD      |
| 4      | More than 90  | VERY GOOD |

*Signature of  
Authorised Signatory:*

*Name:*

*Designation:*

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS (FOR O&M)**

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

### **1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks**

| <b>Delivery Period/<br/>Completion Schedule</b> | <b>Delay in Weeks</b> | <b>Marks</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| a) Upto 3 months                                | Before CDD            | 40           |
|                                                 | Delay upto 4 weeks    | 35           |
|                                                 | " 8 weeks             | 30           |
|                                                 | " 10 weeks            | 25           |
|                                                 | " 12 weeks            | 20           |
|                                                 | " 16 weeks            | 15           |
|                                                 | More than 16 weeks    | 0            |
| b) Above 3 months                               | Before CDD            | 40           |
|                                                 | Delay upto 4 weeks    | 35           |
|                                                 | " 8 weeks             | 30           |
|                                                 | " 10 weeks            | 25           |
|                                                 | " 16 weeks            | 20           |
|                                                 | " 20 weeks            | 15           |
|                                                 | " 24 weeks            | 10           |
|                                                 | More than 24 weeks    | 0            |

### **1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks**

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases 10 marks

ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Failure of severe nature | 0 marks     |
| - Moderate nature        | 5 marks     |
| - low severe nature      | 10-25 marks |

iii) Number of deviations

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1. No deviation               | 5 marks |
| 2. No. of deviations $\leq 2$ | 2 marks |
| 3. No. of deviations $> 2$    | 0 marks |

### **1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks**

| <b>A.</b> | <b>FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS</b>                                                                   | <b>Marks</b> |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| i)        | Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time | 4 marks      |
| ii)       | Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time                                        | 4 marks      |

|           |                                                                                                                                       |              |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| iii)      | Liquidation of Check-list points                                                                                                      | 4 marks      |
| iv)       | Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements<br>or<br>Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of<br>Consultancy jobs    | 4 marks      |
| v)        | Timely submission of estimates and other documents<br>for Extra, Substituted & AHR items                                              | 4 marks      |
| <b>B.</b> | <b>FOR SUPPLIES</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>Marks</b> |
| i)        | Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings<br>and other documents within time                                                  | 5 marks      |
| ii)       | Attending complaints and requests for after sales<br>service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto<br>the evaluation period). | 5 marks      |
| iii)      | Response to various correspondence and conformance<br>to standards like ISO                                                           | 5 marks      |
| iv)       | Submission of all required documents including Test<br>Certificates at the time of supply                                             | 5 marks      |

## ANNEXURE-III

### (INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

(Ready Reckoner to Participate in BCPL e-TENDER through CPP Portal of NIC)

The Ready reckoner for submission of bids is available in BCPL website. <https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/ReadyReckonerBCPL.pdf> (tender section of BCPL website)

The user manual for submission of online EMD is also available in BCPL website. <https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/UserManualEMD.pdf> (tender section of BCPL website)

Please visit the above links

#### HELP DESK (BCPL)

Phone: 6900182953 (only for e-TENDER queries)

Mobile: 8811017320

Email: [etender@bcplindia.co.in](mailto:etender@bcplindia.co.in)

#### HELP DESK (NIC)

Phone: 1800-233-7315, 0120-4200462, 0120-4001002 (only for e-TENDER queries)

Mobile: 8826246593

Email: [cppp-nic@nic.in](mailto:cppp-nic@nic.in)

**Annexure-IV to Section-III**  
**BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)**

ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                          |                |                                          |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>A. GENERAL</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| ITB clause                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| 1.2                           | The Invitation for Bids/ Tender no is :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| 1.1                           | The Employer/Owner is: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| 2.1                           | The name of the Services to be performed is: HIRING OF SERVICES FOR_____FOR BCPL (WORKS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| 3                             | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM/ JOINT VENTURE</span> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">APPLICABLE</td> <td style="width: 60%; text-align: center;"><input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> </div>                                                                                              | APPLICABLE | <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> | NOT APPLICABLE | <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> |
| APPLICABLE                    | <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| NOT APPLICABLE                | <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| <b>B. BIDDING DOCUMENT</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| ITB clause                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| 8.1                           | For clarification purposes only, the communication address is:<br>Attention:<br>Street Address:<br>Floor/Room number:<br>City:<br>ZIP Code:<br>Country:<br>Email: .....<br>Fax No.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| <b>C. PREPARATION OF BIDS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| ITB clause                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| 11.1.1 (u)                    | Additional documents to be submitted by the Bidder with its Part-I (Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid) : SCC/Scope of Work refers [dealing officer may list out all such documents]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| 12                            | Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| 12 & 13                       | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Whether BCPL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender</span> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">YES</td> <td style="width: 60%; text-align: center;"><input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px; text-align: right;">Details of Buyer:</div> | YES        | <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> | NO             | <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/> |
| YES                           | <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                          |                |                                          |
| NO                            | <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                          |                |                                          |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|                                          | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Services to be rendered at</td> <td>Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.<br/>[Enter Complete address of work center]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAN No.</td> <td>AADCB2356E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GST no.</td> <td>18AADCB2356E1ZY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BCPL Bank details</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Services to be rendered at | Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.<br>[Enter Complete address of work center] | PAN No. | AADCB2356E    | GST no. | 18AADCB2356E1ZY | BCPL Bank details |  |
| Services to be rendered at               | Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.<br>[Enter Complete address of work center]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| PAN No.                                  | AADCB2356E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| GST no.                                  | 18AADCB2356E1ZY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| BCPL Bank details                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| 14                                       | The currency of the Bid shall be INR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| 15                                       | The bid validity period shall be 3 months from final 'Bid Due Date'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| 16.1, 16.10 and 38.6                     | <p>In case 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' or "Contract Performance Security" is in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque' or 'Insurance Surety Bond' / 'Fixed Deposit Receipt', the same should be favor of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. , payable at Lepetkata</p> <p><del>In case of submission through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS / NEFT / RTGS / SWIFT, etc, the details of BCPL's Bank account are as under:</del></p> <p><del>Account Holder's Name:.....</del></p> <p><del>Account Number:.....</del></p> <p><del>IFSC Code:.....</del></p> <p><del>Other details: .....</del></p> <p>[The dealing officers to fill the above details after obtaining it from their concerned F&amp;A Department]</p> <p>Bidder to mention reference no. "EMD/....." in narration while remitting the EMD / Bid Security amount and to mention reference no. "CPS/....." in narration while remitting the CPS amount in BCPL's Bank Account.</p> <p>BG issuance message is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:</p> <p>Name of Bank: ICICI Bank<br/>Branch: GUWAHATI - FANCY BAZAR<br/>IFSC: ICIC0000543</p> <p>The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e. IFN 760COV/ IFN 767COV:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Field Number</td> <td>Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7037</td> <td>BCPL566911048</td> </tr> </table> | Field Number               | Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)                                          | 7037    | BCPL566911048 |         |                 |                   |  |
| Field Number                             | Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| 7037                                     | BCPL566911048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| <b>D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| ITB clause                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| 18                                       | In addition to the original of the Bid, the number of copies required is one. Not applicable in case of e-tendering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| 22                                       | The E-Tender No. of this bidding process is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |
| 22.3, 26 and 4.0 of IFB                  | <p>For bid submission purposes only (Manual) or the submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, and Bid Opening Purpose the Owner's address is :</p> <p>Attention:</p> <p>Street Address:</p> <p>Floor/Room number:</p> <p>City:</p> <p>ZIP Code:</p> <p>Country:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                                                                                 |         |               |         |                 |                   |  |

**E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS**

| ITB clause     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                      |                |                      |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 32             | Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |                      |                |                      |
| 33             | Compensation for Extended Stay: <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/> | NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/> |
| APPLICABLE     | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                      |                |                      |
| NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                      |                |                      |
| 34             | <p>The following Purchase Preference Policy will be applicable as per provisions mentioned in tender:</p> <p>i) Policy to Provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017</p> <p>[Dealing officer to include Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products / Telecom Products and DMI&amp; SP, wherever applicable]</p> |            |                      |                |                      |

**F. AWARD OF CONTRACT**

| ITB clause     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                      |                |                      |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 37             | State of India which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement:<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                      |                |                      |
| 38             | <p>Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit</p> <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr></table> <p><i>The contract performance security shall be 10% of annualized Basic Contract Value (without GST therein)</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p><i>Initially 5% of Contract value within 30 days of FOA/notification of award and deduction @ 10% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 10% of Contract value towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and must be valid for 02 months beyond the contract period. For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST. Details as per ITB of Tender document.</i></p> | APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/> | NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/> |
| APPLICABLE     | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                      |                |                      |
| NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                      |                |                      |
| 41             | Provision of AHR Item : <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/> | NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/> |
| APPLICABLE     | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                      |                |                      |
| NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                      |                |                      |
| 44.1           | <p>Quarterly Closure of Contract</p> <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr></table> <p>[Dealing officer to tick appropriate option as per Clause no. 3.23 of Section II of C&amp;P Procedure (3rd Edition)]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/> | NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/> |
| APPLICABLE     | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                      |                |                      |
| NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                      |                |                      |

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |                          |                |                          |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Clause no.<br>27.3 of GCC | Bonus for Early Completion: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                     | APPLICABLE | <input type="checkbox"/> | NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| APPLICABLE                | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                          |                |                          |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                          |                |                          |
| 49                        | Applicability of provisions relating to Startups: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>[Dealing officer to tick appropriate option as per Clause no. 2.4.6.5 of Section II of C&amp;P Procedure (3rd Edition) ]</p>               | APPLICABLE | <input type="checkbox"/> | NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| APPLICABLE                | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                          |                |                          |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                          |                |                          |
| 53                        | Applicability of provisions relating to Order Transmittal System: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>[Dealing officer to tick appropriate option as per Clause no. 2.3.1 of Section III of C&amp;P Procedure (3rd Edition)]</p> | APPLICABLE | <input type="checkbox"/> | NOT APPLICABLE | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| APPLICABLE                | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                          |                |                          |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                          |                |                          |
| SCC                       | Documents required for accepting the Works:<br><br>Refer cl.no. ....of SCC.<br><br>[Dealing officer may refer SCC and mentioned relevant clauses above ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                          |                |                          |

## FORMS & FORMATS

### LIST OF FORMS & FORMAT

| Form No. | Description                                                                         |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F-1      | BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION                                                        |
| F-2      | PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT / BID SECURITY"             |
| F-2A     | PROFORMA OF DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY                                            |
| F-3      | LETTER OF AUTHORITY                                                                 |
| F-4      | PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" |
| F-5      | AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS                                                           |
| F-6      | ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER                                                  |
| F-7      | BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE                                                                 |
| F-8 (A)  | CHECK LIST                                                                          |
| F-8 (B)  | CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS                    |
| F-9      | FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE          |
| F-10     | FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER  |
| F-11     | FORMAT FOR CONSORTIUM/JV AGREEMENT                                                  |
| F-12     | BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING                                                |
| F-13     | E-BANKING MANDATE FORM                                                              |
| F-14     | INTEGRITY PACT                                                                      |
| F-15     | INDEMNITY BOND                                                                      |
| F-16     | FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS                                                          |
| F-17     | UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)  |
| F-18     | FORMAT FOR NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE FOR RELEASE OF CPS/SECURITY DEPOSIT                 |

F-1  
BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,  
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

TENDER NO:

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Bidder Name                                                                                                                                                                            | M/s.....                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2  | Status of Firm                                                                                                                                                                         | Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) firm/Public Limited/ Pvt. Limited/ Govt. Dept. / PSU/ Others<br><br>If Others Specify:_____ |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | [Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]                                                                         |
| 3a | Name of Proprietor/ Partners/ Directors of the firm/company<br>[As per cl.no.4.0 of Section-III of Tender Document]                                                                    | 1.<br>2.<br>3.                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3b | Name of Power of Attorney holders of bidder                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4  | Number of Years in Operation                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5  | Address of Registered Office:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | City:                                                                                                                                                                 |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | District:                                                                                                                                                             |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | State:                                                                                                                                                                |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | PIN/ZIP:                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6  | Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed *                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | City:                                                                                                                                                                 |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | District:                                                                                                                                                             |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | State:                                                                                                                                                                |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | PIN/ZIP:                                                                                                                                                              |
| 7  | Office responsible for executing the contract with GST no. *<br>(In case supply of works are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided). | City:<br>District:<br>State:<br>PIN/ZIP:<br>GST No.:                                                                                                                  |
| 8  | Telephone Number & Contact Information address where order is to be placed                                                                                                             | _____<br>(Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.)<br>Mobile No. : .....                                                                                             |
| 9  | e-mail ID                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10 | Website                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                       |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                              |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11 | Mobile Number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _____                                                                                        |
| 12 | ISO Certification, if any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | [If yes, please furnish details]                                                             |
| 13 | PAN No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |
| 14 | GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                              |
| 15 | EPF Registration No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| 16 | ESI code No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                              |
| 17 | Whether Micro or Small Enterprise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes / No<br>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40) |
|    | Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes / No<br>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40) |
|    | Whether MSE is owned by Women                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes / No<br>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40) |
|    | Whether payment is required through TReDS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes / No<br>If Yes, please provide the name of portal<br>.....                               |
| 18 | Whether Bidder is Startup or not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes / No<br>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 49) |
|    | In case of Start-up confirm the following:<br><br>Date of its incorporation/ registration<br>[The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration]<br><br>Whether turnover for any financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceeded Rs.100Crores. |                                                                                              |

Note: \*BCPL intent to place the contract directly on the address from where Works are to be supplied. In case, bidder wants contract at some other address or Works are to be supplied from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which contract is to be placed.

Place:  
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]  
Name:  
Designation:  
Seal:

FORMAT F-2A

DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD.

SUB: HIRING OF SERVICES FOR \_\_\_\_\_ FOR BCPL  
(WORKS).

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

After examining / reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) have submitted our offer/ bid no. ....

We, M/s \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Bidder) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/ banning list (as per policies of BCPL in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

- (a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the BCPL during the period of bid validity:
  - (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
  - (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
  - (iii) fail or refuse to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of \_\_\_\_\_ tender document.
- (c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

OR  
FORMAT F-2

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT/ BID SECURITY"

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

|                                                             |                                                                                                                                |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| To,<br>M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and<br>Polymer Ltd.<br>_____ | Bank Guarantee No.                                                                                                             |  |
|                                                             | Date of BG                                                                                                                     |  |
|                                                             | BG Valid up to (Expiry date)                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                             | Claim period up to (indicate date of<br>expiry of claim period which<br>includes minimum three months<br>from the expiry date) |  |
|                                                             | Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate<br>No.                                                                                       |  |

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Tender Document under your reference No \_\_\_\_\_ M/s.

\_\_\_\_\_ having their Registered / Head Office at \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the Tenderer/Bidder),  
wish to participate in the said tender for \_\_\_\_\_

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money Deposit for the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ is required to be submitted by the Tenderer as a condition precedent for participation in the said Tender Document which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ Bank at \_\_\_\_\_ having our \_\_\_\_\_ Head Office \_\_\_\_\_ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the tenderers by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., the amount \_\_\_\_\_ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Tenderer.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to \_\_\_\_\_ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from Bidder M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) .....  
.. (currency in words only) .....

b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto \_\_\_\_\_ (this expiry date of BG should be two months beyond the validity of bid) and any extension(s) thereof; and

c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of .....(indicate date

of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name .....

Designation .....

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)  
(NAME)

(SIGNATURE)  
(NAME)

Designation with Bank Stamp

E-Mail ID:

Telephone/Mobile No. :

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

Attorney as per  
Power of Attorney No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

-----

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY DEPOSIT/ EARNEST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"**

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank.
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB: Clause-16.3".
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidder must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Earnest Money Bond has been issued as per proforma provided below
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to be submitted to Purchaser confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

|   |                           |   |             |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | BANK GUARANTEE NO         | : |             |
| 2 | VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE | : | NAME        |
|   |                           |   | VENDOR CODE |
|   |                           |   |             |

|     |                                          |          |                            |                  |      |         |
|-----|------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 3   | BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT                    | :        |                            |                  |      |         |
|     |                                          |          |                            |                  |      |         |
| 4   | TENDER NO                                | :        |                            |                  |      |         |
|     |                                          |          |                            |                  |      |         |
| 5   | NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE                 | :        |                            |                  |      |         |
|     | (Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable |          | PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE | SECURITY DEPOSIT | EM D | ADVANCE |
|     |                                          |          |                            |                  |      |         |
| 6   | BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS                   |          |                            |                  |      |         |
| (A) |                                          | EMAIL ID | :                          |                  |      |         |
| (B) |                                          | ADDRESS  | :                          |                  |      |         |
| (C) |                                          | PHONE NO | :                          |                  |      |         |

Annexure

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY  
VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

|                               |                                                                      |     |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1                             | BANK GUARANTEE NO                                                    | :   |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |
| 2                             | VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE                                            | :   | <table><tr><td>NAME</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>VENDOR CODE</td><td></td></tr></table>                                     | NAME                          |                     | VENDOR CODE |         |
| NAME                          |                                                                      |     |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |
| VENDOR CODE                   |                                                                      |     |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |
| 3                             | BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT                                                | :   |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |
| 4                             | PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO                                               | :   |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |
| 5                             | NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE<br>(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable | :   | <table><tr><td>PERFORMANCE<br/>BANK GUARANTEE</td><td>SECURITY<br/>DEPOSIT</td><td>EMD</td><td>ADVANCE</td></tr></table> | PERFORMANCE<br>BANK GUARANTEE | SECURITY<br>DEPOSIT | EMD         | ADVANCE |
| PERFORMANCE<br>BANK GUARANTEE | SECURITY<br>DEPOSIT                                                  | EMD | ADVANCE                                                                                                                  |                               |                     |             |         |
| 6                             | BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS                                               | :   |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |
|                               | (A) EMAIL ID                                                         | :   |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |
|                               | (B) ADDRESS                                                          | :   |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |
|                               | (C) PHONE NO/<br>MOBILE NO.                                          | :   |                                                                                                                          |                               |                     |             |         |

F-3

LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Proforma for Letter of Authority for Attending 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening']

Ref:

Date:

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ FOR BCPL.  
TENDER NO:

Dear Sir,

I/We, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending Pre-Bid Meeting', 'Un-priced Bid Opening', 'Price Bid Opening' against the above Tender Document:

[1] Name & Designation \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone/Cell: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
E-mail: ..... @ .....

[2] Name & Designation \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone/Cell: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
E-mail: ..... @ .....

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note:

This "Letter of Authority" should be on the "letterhead" of the Firm / Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend "Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening'.

Bidder's authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening.

**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"**

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

|                                                             |                                                                                                                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| To,<br>M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and<br>Polymer Ltd.<br>_____ | Bank Guarantee No.                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                             | Date of BG                                                                                                            |  |
|                                                             | BG Valid up to (Expiry date)                                                                                          |  |
|                                                             | Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date) |  |
|                                                             | Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.                                                                                 |  |

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ having registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ (herein after called the “contractor/supplier” which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of \_\_\_\_\_ vide PO/LOA /FOA No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6 Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar Guwahati, Assam Pin - 781001 (herein after called the “BCPL” which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rupees \_\_\_\_\_) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD., in case of default.

The said M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at \_\_\_\_\_ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We \_\_\_\_\_ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD. we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to BCPL in such manner as BCPL may direct the said amount of Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.

2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights conferred on you under the order/contract with the said \_\_\_\_\_ M/s.

\_\_\_\_\_ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.

3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rupees \_\_\_\_\_) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.

4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.

5. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by BCPL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

6. Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.

7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by BCPL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Dibrugarh.

8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of \_\_\_\_\_ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated \_\_\_\_\_ granted to him by the Bank.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) .....  
... (currency in words only) .....

b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto \_\_\_\_\_ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and

The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of .....(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name .....

Designation .....

Yours faithfully,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly  
Authorized to sign on behalf of the

Bank

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in cl.no. 38.3 of ITB [Section-III] of Tender Document.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Employer.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.

5. Contractor shall submit attached cover letter (Annexure) while submitting Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit.

**Annexure**

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY  
VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

|                               |                                                                        |     |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1                             | BANK GUARANTEE NO                                                      | :   |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |
| 2                             | VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE                                              | :   | <table border="1"><tr><td>NAME</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>VENDOR CODE</td><td></td></tr></table>                                     | NAME                          |                     | VENDOR CODE |         |
| NAME                          |                                                                        |     |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |
| VENDOR CODE                   |                                                                        |     |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |
| 3                             | BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT                                                  | :   |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |
| 4                             | PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO                                                 | :   |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |
| 5                             | NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE<br>(Please Tick ( √ ) Whichever is Applicable | :   | <table border="1"><tr><td>PERFORMANCE<br/>BANK GUARANTEE</td><td>SECURITY<br/>DEPOSIT</td><td>EMD</td><td>ADVANCE</td></tr></table> | PERFORMANCE<br>BANK GUARANTEE | SECURITY<br>DEPOSIT | EMD         | ADVANCE |
| PERFORMANCE<br>BANK GUARANTEE | SECURITY<br>DEPOSIT                                                    | EMD | ADVANCE                                                                                                                             |                               |                     |             |         |
| 6                             | BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS                                                 | :   |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |
|                               | (A) EMAIL ID                                                           | :   |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |
|                               | (B) ADDRESS                                                            | :   |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |
|                               | (C) PHONE NO/<br>MOBILE NO.                                            | :   |                                                                                                                                     |                               |                     |             |         |

F-5  
AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

---

SUB: HIRING OF SERVICE CONTRACT FOR MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL WORKS  
AT BCPL PLANT AT LAKWA AND BCPL TOWNSHIP AT SIVASAGAR FOR 2023-  
TENDER NO:

This Format duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and must be submitted in Part –I (Un-priced Bid). Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

| Sl. | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BIDDER'S<br>CONFIRMATION                           |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Bidder's name, Vendor Code of BCPL (if any) and address<br>(FOA/Order shall be released in this name)                                                                                                                                                                          | Bidder's name :<br>BCPL's Vendor Code:<br>Address: |
| 2.  | Bidder confirms the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |
| 3.  | Bidder confirms quoted prices will remain firm and fixed till complete execution of the order (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender).                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| 4   | Bidder confirms that they have quoted GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST )in Price Schedule/ SOR of Price bid.                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |
| 4.1 | Whether in the instant tender services/works are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)<br><br>If yes, Bidder confirms that they have quoted rate of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates of Price Bid | Yes/ No<br><br>.....                               |
| 4.2 | Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN)/Service Accounting Code (SAC) in Price Bid                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| 4.3 | Bidder hereby confirms that the quoted prices are in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB (Anti-profiteering clause).                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| 4.4 | Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act.<br>If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| 5.  | Bidder confirms acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |

| Sl. | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BIDDER'S<br>CONFIRMATION |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|     | specified in the Bid Document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |
| 6.  | Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of FOA in case of successful bidder.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 7.  | Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead. |                          |
| 8.  | Bidder confirms compliance to Completion Schedule as specified in Bid document and the same shall be reckoned from the date of Fax of Acceptance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |
| 9.  | Bidder confirms acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule for delay in completion schedule specified in Bid document.<br><br>In case of delay, the bills / invoices shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |
| 10. | Bidder confirms acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections).<br>Bidder confirms that printed terms and conditions of bidder are not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |
| 11. | Bidder confirms their offer is valid for period specified in BDS from Final/Extended due date of opening of Techno-commercial Bids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
| 12. | Bidder furnishes EMD/Bid Security details as under:<br>EMD/ Bid Security No. & date<br>Value<br>Validity<br>Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG]<br>OR<br>Bidder furnishes bid security declaration [applicable for MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue)]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 13. | As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |

| Sl. | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BIDDER'S<br>CONFIRMATION |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|     | case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |
| 14. | Bidder confirms that<br>(i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL<br>or<br>(ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or their relative is a partner.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |
| 15. | All correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 16. | The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| 17. | Bidder confirms that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank regarding release of payment etc. shall be borne by Bidder.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |
| 18. | No Deviation Confirmation:<br>It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |
| 19. | If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable<br>"We agree and acknowledge that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights there under. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government |                          |

| Sl. | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BIDDER'S<br>CONFIRMATION |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|     | of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |
| 20. | Bidder to ensure all documents as per tender including clause 11 of Section III and all Formats are included in their bid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 21. | Bidder understands that Tender Document is not exhaustive. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of 'Schedule of Rates' but is required to complete the work as per Scope of Work, Conditions of Contract, or any other part of Bidding document, the quoted rates will be deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activities unless otherwise specifically excluded. Bidder confirms to perform for fulfilment of the contract and completeness of the supplies in all respect within the scheduled time frame and quoted price.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |
| 22. | <p>Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL /GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid.</p> <p>Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL /GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.</p> <p>Bidder also confirms that they are not under any liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings or 'bankruptcy'.</p> <p>In case it comes to the notice of BCPL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as 'fraudulent practices' and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices.</p> <p>Further, Bidder also confirms that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same will be promptly informed to BCPL by them.</p> |                          |
| 23. | Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract - Services available on BCPL's Tender website & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |
| 24. | Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of BCPL [available on BCPL's website                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |

| Sl. | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BIDDER'S<br>CONFIRMATION |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|     | (www.bcplonline.co.in)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise BCPL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of BCPL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of BCPL as applicable from time to time. |                          |
| 25. | Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be to bidder's account.                                                                                                                 |                          |
| 26. | Bidders confirm to submit signed copy of Integrity Pact (wherever included in tender).<br><br>If Bidder is a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |
| 27. | Bidder confirms that there is no conflict of interest with other bidders, as per clause no.4.2 of Section-III (ITB) of Tender Document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |
| 28. | Bidder confirms that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and to the terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |

Place:  
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]  
Name:  
Designation:  
Seal:

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

(On receipt of Tender Document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry /tender through e-mail/fax to Purchase Officer in BCPL who issued the Tender Document, by filling up the Format)

To,  
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

---

SUB: Hiring of service contract for Miscellaneous civil and structural works at BCPL plant at Lakwa and BCPL Township at Sivasagar for 2023-24.

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of Tender Document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code: .....

|                  |   |       |
|------------------|---|-------|
| Telephone Number | : | ..... |
| Fax Number       | : | ..... |
| Contact Person   | : | ..... |
| E-mail Address   | : | ..... |
| Mobile No.       | : | ..... |
| Date             | : | ..... |
| Seal/Stamp       | : | ..... |

We are unable to bid for the reason given below:

Reasons for non-submission of bid:

---

|               |   |       |
|---------------|---|-------|
| Agency's Name | : | ..... |
| Signature     | : | ..... |
| Name          | : | ..... |
| Designation   | : | ..... |
| Date          | : | ..... |
| Seal/Stamp    | : | ..... |

F-7  
BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

---

SUB: Hiring of service contract for Miscellaneous civil and structural works at BCPL plant at Lakwa and BCPL Township at Sivasagar for 2023-24.

TENDER NO:

| Sl. No | Description of the Supply/ Services | PO/ Contr-act No. and date | Full Address & phone nos. of Client. | Postal & nos. of Client. | Value of Contract /Order (Specify Currency Amount ) | Date of Commencement | Scheduled Completion/Delivery Period (Months) | Date of Actual Completion | Reasons for delay in execution, if any |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| (1)    | (2)                                 | (3)                        | (5)                                  |                          | (6)                                                 | (7)                  | (8)                                           | (9)                       | (10)                                   |
|        |                                     |                            |                                      |                          |                                                     |                      |                                               |                           |                                        |
|        |                                     |                            |                                      |                          |                                                     |                      |                                               |                           |                                        |
|        |                                     |                            |                                      |                          |                                                     |                      |                                               |                           |                                        |
|        |                                     |                            |                                      |                          |                                                     |                      |                                               |                           |                                        |

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note: As per cl. no. D of Section-II, only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

F-8 (A)  
CHECK LIST

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the bid document has been submitted by them along with their offer. This, however, does not relieve the bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his offer is otherwise complete in all respects.

Please ensure compliance and tick (√) against following points:

| S. No. | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                              | CHECK BOX | REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1.0    | Digitally Signing (in case of e-bidding)/ Signing and Stamping (in case of manual bidding) on each sheet of offer, original bidding document including SCC, ITB, GCC ,SOR drawings, corrigendum (if any) |           |                                         |
| 2.0    | Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the bid                                                                                                                  |           |                                         |
| i      | Covering Letter, Letter of Submission                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                                         |
| ii     | EMD/Bid Security/Declaration for Bid Security [as applicable] as per provisions of Tender                                                                                                                |           |                                         |
| iii    | Digitally signed (in case of e-tendering) or 'signed & stamped (in case of Manual tender) tender document along with drawings and addendum (if any)                                                      |           |                                         |
| iv     | Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.                                                                                                                                                 |           |                                         |
| v      | Confirm submission of document alongwith unpriced bid as per bid requirement (including cl.no.11.1.1 of Section-III).                                                                                    |           |                                         |
| 3.0    | Confirm that all format duly filled in are enclosed with the bid duly Digitally Signed (in case of e-bidding)/ Signed and Stamped (in case of manual bidding) by authorised person(s)                    |           |                                         |
| 4.0    | Confirm that the price part as per Price Schedule format submitted with Bidding Document/ uploaded in case of e-bid.                                                                                     |           |                                         |
| 5.0    | Confirm that Undertaking as per Form 1 of Annexure-C to Section-III has been submitted (applicable for MSE and Class I Local supplier).                                                                  |           |                                         |
| 6.0    | Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-C to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a                     |           |                                         |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|     | practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-C to Section-III are submitted. (Applicable for all bidders including MSEs bidders) |  |  |
| 7.0 | Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-1to Annexure-B to Section-II have been submitted by the bidder (Guidelines from Procurement from a Country sharing a Land Border with India)                                |  |  |
| 8.0 | Confirm submission of Checklist against Bid Evaluation Criteria as per format F-8(B)                                                                                                                             |  |  |

[Dealing officer may add extra provisions as per requirement of specific tender]

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

F-8(B)  
CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS  
(refer Section II of Tender document)

| BEC Clause No. | Description                                                       | Documents required for qualification                                                                                                                                                       | Documents Submitted by Bidder | Documents attested as per Section-II of Tender | Reference Page No. of the Bid submitted |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                | Technical BEC                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |                                                |                                         |
| 1.             | Experience                                                        | .....<br><br>.....<br><br>.....                                                                                                                                                            |                               | Yes/No                                         |                                         |
| 2              | Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor                  | Certificate from End User                                                                                                                                                                  |                               | Yes/No                                         |                                         |
| 3.             | Job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company. | Tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the bidder towards payment of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company. |                               | Yes/No                                         |                                         |

|    |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |        |  |
|----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|
| 4. | Any other technical criteria in BEC | .....<br>.....<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                             | Yes/No |  |
|    | Financial BEC                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |        |  |
| 1. | Average Annual Turn Over            | Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for preceding three Audited Financial Years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Submitted<br>(Mention specific year..... )                                                                                  | Yes/No |  |
| 2. | Net Worth                           | Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Submitted<br>(Mention specific year.....)                                                                                   | Yes/No |  |
| 3. | Working Capital                     | <p>Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit &amp; Loss Accounts statements, Notes &amp; schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year.</p> <p>If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter (in prescribed format) from their bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 Crores, confirming the availability of line of credit for at least working capital requirement as stated above.</p> | <p>Submitted<br/>(Mention specific year..... )</p> <p>Submitted/ Not Applicable<br/>(Bidder to tick appropriate option)</p> | Yes/No |  |

|    |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                             |           |  |  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| 4. | Format for Details of financial capability of Bidder | Bidder shall submit “Details of financial capability of Bidder” in prescribed format duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant / Certified Public Accountant (CPA). | Submitted |  |  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|

[Dealing officer may add extra provisions as per requirement of specific BEC of the tender]

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

F-9  
FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK  
IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE  
(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,  
M/s. Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s ..... (name of the Bidder with address)  
(hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing Customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for BCPL's Tender No.  
**BCPL/C&P/LA22W248ND/2674** dated 20.04.2023 for  
.....(Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the  
terms of the said Tender Document they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the  
availability of line of credit.

Accordingly M/s ..... (name of the Bank with address) confirms availability of  
line of credit to M/s ..... (name of the Bidder) for at least an amount of Rs.  
\_\_\_\_\_

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent USD)  
and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for ..... (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)

Name of the signatory:

Designation :

Email Id :

Contact No. :

Stamp

Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks  
shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of banks can  
jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

A Government of India Enterprise)

F-10

Page 1 of 2

FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE/ CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT (CPA) FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

We have verified the Audited Financial Statements and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

AVERAGE ANNUAL TURNOVER\* OF LAST 3 YEARS:

| Year                                                                          | Amount (Currency) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Year 1:                                                                       |                   |
| Year 2:                                                                       |                   |
| Year 3:                                                                       |                   |
| Total (A)                                                                     |                   |
| Average Annual Financial Turnover during the last three financial years (A/3) |                   |

NETWORTH\* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

| Description  | Year _____        |
|--------------|-------------------|
|              | Amount (Currency) |
| 1. Net Worth |                   |

WORKING CAPITAL\* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

| Description                                             | Year _____        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                         | Amount (Currency) |
| 1. Current Assets                                       |                   |
| 2. Current Liabilities                                  |                   |
| 3. Working Capital (Current Assets-Current liabilities) |                   |

\*Refer Instructions on page 2 of 2

Note:

- 1.0 It is further certified that the above mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies]
- 2.0 We confirm that above figures are after referring instructions at page 2 of 2 of F-10.
- 3.0 Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them]

Name of Audit Firm:  
Chartered Accountant/CPA  
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]  
Name:  
Designation:  
Seal:  
Membership No.:

UDIN:



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

Page 2 of 2

Instructions for Format F-10:

The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/ Consortium.

The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.

The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non- responsive.

For the purpose of this Tender document:

Annual Turnover shall be “Revenue from Operations” as per Profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements

Working Capital shall be “Current Assets less Current liabilities” and

Net Worth shall be Paid up share capital plus Free Reserves & Surplus less accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any.

In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 3 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/ incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.

Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.

This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

F-11

Deleted



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

A Government of India Enterprise)

F-12

BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING

To,

M/s Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Sub : Hiring of service contract for Miscellaneous civil and structural works at BCPL plant at Lakwa and BCPL Township at Sivasagar for 2023-24

Tender No :

| SL. NO. | REFERENCE OF TENDER DOCUMENT |          |            |         | BIDDER'S QUERY | BCPL'S REPLY |
|---------|------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
|         | SEC. NO.                     | Page No. | Clause No. | Subject |                |              |
|         |                              |          |            |         |                |              |

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by fax / e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries in terms of Clause No. 8.1 of ITB.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF BIDDER : \_\_\_\_\_



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

A Government of India Enterprise)

F-13

E-Banking Mandate Form

(To be issued on vendors letter head)

Vendor/customer Name :

2. Vendor/customer Code:

3. Vendor /customer Address:

4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:

5. Particulars of bank account

a) Name of Bank

b) Name of branch

c) Branch code:

d) Address:

e) Telephone number:

f) Type of account (Current/Savings/Overdraft/CC account etc.)

g) Account Number:

h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch

i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch

j) 9 digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. ----- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.

Bank stamp

Date  
Name:

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)

Designation:  
Emp. ID:



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)  
F-14

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)

| SL.NO. | QUESTION                                                          | ANSWER                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.0    | Can any vendor quote for subject Tender?                          | Yes. A Vendor has to meet Bid Evaluation Criteria given under Section II of Tender document in addition to other requirements.                                                     |
| 2.0    | Should the Bid Evaluation Criteria documents be attested?         | Yes. Please refer Section II of Tender document                                                                                                                                    |
| 3.0    | Is attending Pre Bid Meeting mandatory.                           | No. Refer Clause No. 17 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document. However attending Pre Bid Meeting is recommended to sort out any issue before submission of bid by a Bidder. |
| 4.0    | Can a vendor submit more than 1 offer?                            | No. Please refer Clause No. 4 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.                                                                                                        |
| 5.0    | Is there any Help document available for e-Tender.                | Refer FAQs as available on BCPL E-Tender portal.                                                                                                                                   |
| 6.0    | Are there any MSE (Micro & Small Enterprises) benefits available? | Yes. Refer Clause No. 40 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.                                                                                                            |
| 7.0    | Are there any benefits available to Startups?                     | Refer Clause No. 49 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.                                                                                                                 |

All the terms and conditions of Tender remain unaltered.



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)  
F-15  
INTEGRITY PACT

## INTEGRITY PACT

### INTRODUCTION:

BCPL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (BCPL) and its Counterparties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure- 2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

for Integrity Pact  
  
(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)  
ANNEXURE-1

Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with BCPL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

**I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE “COUNTERPARTY”**

a) The Counterparty, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with BCPL.

The Counterparty will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counterparts.

The counterparty will not pass BCPL's confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by BCPL in writing.

The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within their respective organizations.

The Counterparty shall inform the Independent External Monitor.

If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/ payment / benefit;

ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment / benefit;

iii) If it makes any payment to any BCPL associate.

The Counterparty shall not make any false or misleading allegations against BCPL or its associates.

**II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:**

If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per “Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”

In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, BCPL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, BCPL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per “Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”

for Integrity Pact  
  
(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

A Government of India Enterprise)

INDEPENDENT EXTERNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitors (IEMs) has been appointed by BCPL, in terms of Integrity Pact (IP) which forms part of BCPL Tenders / Contracts.

Sh. S. Srinivasan [email:s.srinivasan1980@gmail.com]

Smt. Deepa Krishan [e-mail: deepakrishan@gmail.com]

This panel is authorised to examine / consider all references made to it under this tender/ contract. "The bidder(s), in case of any dispute(s) / complaint(s) pertaining to this tender falling under provisions of Integrity Pact may raise the same either directly with the IEMs on the panel viz Sri Ajit Mohan, Email ams057@gmail.com, Sri Sanjeev Behari, Email saloni\_behari@yahoo.co.in, Sri Deepak Kashyap, Email : deepakkashyapnd02@gmail.com or with CC to them through their Nodal Officer (presently Pranjal Phukan, CM (C&P)- Email pranjalk.phukan@bcplindia.co.in) in BCPL On receipt of such complaints/representations, Nodal Officer shall coordinate with IEM Panel and GAIL authorities concerned for their disposal as per extant guidelines."

for Integrity Pact  
  
(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

ANNEXURE-2

INTEGRITY PACT

(To be executed on plain paper)

Between Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., a Government of India Public Sector, (here-in-after referred to as “Principal ”).

AND

\_\_\_\_\_ (here-in-after referred to as “The Bidder/ Contractor”).

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as “Party” or collectively as “Parties”).

PREAMBLE

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for \_\_\_\_\_. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources and of fairness /transparency in its relations with its Bidder (s) and/or Contractor (s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors (IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1 – Commitments of the Principal

1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:-

No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.

The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process , provide to all Bidder (s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential / additional information through which the Bidder (s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.

For Integrity Pact  
  
(Principal Representative)



**BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**  
A Government of India Enterprise)

The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.

2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

**Section 2 – Commitments of the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s)**

1. The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) commits themselves to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) commits themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution:

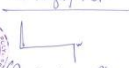
The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.

The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelisation in the bidding process.

The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.

The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/ representative have to be in India Rupees only.

The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.

For Integrity Pact  
  
(Pranjali Kumar Plankar)



**BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**  
A Government of India Enterprise)

Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.

2. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

**Section 3 – Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts**

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of “Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”.

**Section 4 – Compensation for Damages**

If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security .

If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

**Section 5 – Previous transgression**

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.

2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of “Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”

**Section 6 – Equal treatment to all Bidders / Contractors / Subcontractors**

1. In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.

2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.

For Integrity Pact  
  
(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

Section 7 – Criminal charges against violating Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) / Sub-contractor (s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section 8 –Independent External Monitor / Monitors

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.

The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/ Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the MD, BCPL.

4. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.

5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.

6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.

for Integrity Pact  
  
(Pranjal Kumar Plunka)



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

A Government of India Enterprise)

7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the MD, BCPL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.
8. If the Monitor has reported to the MD, BCPL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the MD, BCPL has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.
9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.
10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.
11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

Section 9 – Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the MD, BCPL.

Section 10 – Miscellaneous provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. Guwahati.
2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.
3. If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.
4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.

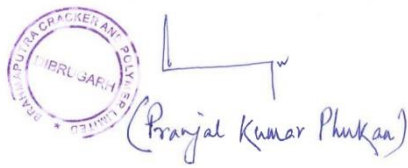
for Integrity Pact  
  
(Pranjay Kumar Phukan)



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

5. Issues like warranty / guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.  
6. In the event of any contradiction between the Integrity Pact and its Annexure, the Clause in Integrity Pact will prevail.

for Integrity Pact



(For & on Behalf of Principal)

(Office Seal)

(For & on Behalf of  
Bidder/Contractor)

(Office Seal)

Place -----

Date -----

Witness 1:  
(Name & Address)

.....  
.....  
.....

Witness 2:  
(Name & Address)

.....  
.....  
.....



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

**F-15**  
**INDEMNITY BOND**

WHEREAS Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as “**BCPL**”) which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context include its successors and assigns, having its registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6 Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar Guwahati, Assam, Pin – 781001 has entered into a contract with M/s\*..... (hereinafter referred to as the “**Contractor**”) which expression shall unless repugnant to the context include its representatives, successors and assigns, having its registered office at \*..... and on the terms and conditions as set out, inter-alia in the [ *mention the work order/LOA/Tender No.*]and various documents forming part thereof, hereinafter collectively referred to as the ‘**CONTRACT**’ which expression shall include all amendments, modifications and / or variations thereto.

BCPL has also advised the Contractor to execute an Indemnity Bond in general in favour of BCPL indemnifying BCPL and its employees and Directors including Independent Directors from all consequences which may arise out of any prospective litigation or proceedings filed or may be initiated by any third party, including any Banker / financial institution / worker(s) /vendor(s)/ subcontractor(s) etc. who may have been associated or engaged by the Contractor directly or indirectly with or without consent of BCPL for above works.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises aforesaid, the Contractor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally undertakes to indemnify and keep indemnified BCPL and all its employees, Directors, including Independent Directors, from and against all/any claim(s), damages, loss, which may arise out of any litigations/ liabilities that may be raised by the Contractor or any third party against BCPL under or in relation to this contract. The Contractor undertakes to compensate and pay to BCPL and/or any of its employees, Directors including Independent Directors, forth with on demand without any protest the amount claimed by BCPL for itself and for and on behalf of its employees, Directors including Independent Directors together with direct/indirect expenses including all legal expenses incurred by them or any of them on account of such litigation or proceedings.

AND THE CONTRACTOR hereby further agrees with BCPL that:

- (i) This Indemnity shall remain valid and irrevocable for all claims of BCPL and/or any of its employees and Directors including Independent Directors arising out of said contract with respect to any such litigation / court case for which BCPL and/or its employees and Directors including Independent Directors has been made party until now or here-in-after.
- (ii) This Indemnity shall not be discharged/revoked by any change/ modification/amendment/assignment of the contract or any merger of the Contractor with other entity or any change in the constitution/structure of the Contractor’s firm/Company or any conditions thereof including insolvency etc. of the Contractor, but shall be in all respects and for all purposes binding and operative until any/all claims for payment of BCPL are settled by the Contractor and/or BCPL discharges the Contractor in writing from this Indemnity.

The undersigned has full power to execute this Indemnity Bond for and on behalf of the Contractor and the same stands valid.

SIGNED BY :

For [ *Contractor*]

*Authorised Representative*

Place:

Dated:

Witnesses:

- 1.
- 2.



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

**F-16**

**FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)**

| SL.NO. | QUESTION                                                          | ANSWER                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.0    | Can any vendor quote for subject Tender?                          | Yes. A Vendor has to meet Bid Evaluation Criteria given under Section II of Tender document in addition to other requirements.                                                     |
| 2.0    | Should the Bid Evaluation Criteria documents be attested?         | Yes. Please refer Section II of Tender document                                                                                                                                    |
| 3.0    | Is attending Pre Bid Meeting mandatory.                           | No. Refer Clause No. 17 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document. However attending Pre Bid Meeting is recommended to sort out any issue before submission of bid by a Bidder. |
| 4.0    | Can a vendor submit more than 1 offer?                            | No. Please refer Clause No. 4 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.                                                                                                        |
| 5.0    | Is there any Help document available for e-Tender.                | Refer FAQs as available on BCPL E-Tender portal.                                                                                                                                   |
| 6.0    | Are there any MSE (Micro & Small Enterprises) benefits available? | Yes. Refer Clause No. 40 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.                                                                                                            |
| 7.0    | Are there any benefits available to Startups?                     | Refer Clause No. 49 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.                                                                                                                 |

All the terms and conditions of Tender remain unaltered.

**F-17**

**UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE  
AS PER GST LAWS)**

**(to be submitted on letter head along with documents for release of payment)**

To,  
M/s. Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: .....  
PO NO: .....

**Dear Sir,**

We \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of the Supplier) hereby confirm that E-Invoice provision as per the GST Law is

- |      |                      |            |
|------|----------------------|------------|
| (i)  | Applicable to us     | [        ] |
| (ii) | Not Applicable to us | [        ] |

**(Supplier is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).**

In case, same is applicable to us, we confirm that we will submit E-Invoice after complying with all the requirements of GST Laws. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices. We also confirm that If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to Supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]  
Date: Name:  
Designation:  
Seal:



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

F-18

**NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE  
(TO BE SUBMITTED BEFORE RELEASE OF CPS/SECURITY DEPOSIT)**

***[On the Letter-head of Supplier/Vendor]***

We, \_\_\_\_\_, a company incorporated under the laws of India/ a Consortium between \*\_\_\_\_ and \*\_\_\_\_ (*name of Consortium partners to be inserted*)/ a Partnership Firm consisting of \*\_\_\_\_ and \*\_\_\_\_ (*name of Partners to be inserted*)/ a Sole Proprietorship (as the case may be), having its registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ and carrying on business under the name and style M/s. \_\_\_\_\_ were awarded the contract by Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. in reference to Tender No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ (“Order/Contract”).

After completion of the above-said items/job under the Order/Contract, we have scrutinized all our claims, contentions, disputes, issues and we hereby confirm that after adjusting all payments received by us against our R.A. Bills and final bill, we have no claims, dues, issues and contentions from Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

We further absolve Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. from all liabilities present or future arising directly or indirectly out of the Contract.

There is no economic duress or any other compulsion on us for submission of this no claim certificate.

Signature with Seal of Supplier/Vendor

Dated:



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED  
A Government of India Enterprise)

**भाग- IV**  
**SECTION – IV**

**संविदाकीसामान्यशर्ते) जीसीसी(**  
**GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)**

Dear Sir,

In reference to the Tender number **BCPL/C&P/LA22W248ND/2674** dated 20.**04.2023**, I/we have read the following Conditions of Contract as per the list below which is available in the BCPL website and I/ We have agreed to all the conditions as printed in the Contract/s in entirety unconditionally.

GCC: [ [https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC\\_CONTRACTS.pdf](https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_CONTRACTS.pdf) ]

Thanking you,

(Sign of the authorized signatory with the Company/ Firm seal)

Name:

Designation:

# SECTION – V

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [SCC]**

**SUB:** CONTRACT FOR CIVIL MISCELLANEOUS WORKS AT C2+ RECOVERY PLANT, GUEST HOUSE, GRT, BARRACKS AND TOWNSHIP AT LAKWA, AND BCPL TOWNSHIP AT SIVASAGAR FOR M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER & POLYMER LIMITED FOR THE YEAR 2023-24.

## **1.0 SPECIFICATIONS:**

- 1.1 The specifications for the entire work shall be in accordance with latest CPWD specifications, BIS codes and manufacturer's specification.
- 1.2 Whenever these codes are silent, the same shall be governed by sound engineering practice and the decision of the Engineer-In-Charge in matter of interpretation shall be final and binding on the contractor.
- 1.3 GCC/CPWD Specifications are kept in Civil Department and tenderer are advised to inspect and read carefully before submitting their quotation. It shall be presumed as fully read and understood by the tenderer irrespective of the fact whether they have done so or not and no claim on this account shall be entertained at a later date. It is deemed under stood that the tenderer has thoroughly read the GCC before filling in the rates.
- 1.4 In case of ambiguity in Schedule of Rates (SOR), general conditions, specifications, drawings the following order of precedence will prevail:

## **2.0 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE**

In case of ambiguity in Schedule of Rates (SOR), general conditions, specifications, drawings the following order of precedence will prevail:

- (a) Telex/Telegram/Fax of intent, detailed letter of intent along with statement of agreed variations and its enclosures and any corrigendum/addendum.
- (b) Schedule of Rates (SOR)
- (c) Special /Additional conditions of contract.
- (d) Specifications/Special notes regarding specifications / drawings in conjunction with each other.
- (e) General conditions of contract.

## **3.0 SUBLET OF WORK**

The contractor shall not sublet the contract, except with the written consent of the BCPL. See the relevant clause in GCC for details.

## **4.0 LOCATION AND SITE CONDITIONS**

The sites for the subject work are situated at locations detailed below:

### **A. C2+ Recovery Plant, Lakwa:**

1. All Plant Building, Non-Plant Buildings, Units, etc in C2+ Recovery Plant, GRT & related external pipeline installations situated near Lakwa, District Sivasagar. The site of the Plant is app. 40 KM from Town of Sivasagar.
2. Guest house cum bachelor accommodation & CISF Barracks are about 0.5 to 0.75 Km from Plant.
3. CISF Township near Lakwa, District Sivasagar are approx. 2-3 KM from Plant.

### **B. BCPL Township, Sivasagar:**

1. BCPL Township Sivasagar and its associated facilities are in Laxminagar locality approx. 3 km from Sivasagar Town.

5.1 The contractor deemed to have inspected the site thoroughly and acquainted himself with the site conditions, availability of storage for materials, work areas available for construction, disposal / stacking of surplus earth from excavation of all kinds of soil/ rocks and acquainted himself with the general nature of the site, sub soil water table and its other features likely to affect his tender and the construction of the works. No claim/ extension of time whatsoever shall be entertained on account of prevailing site conditions.

## 6.0 **TIME SCHEDULE**

**Total period of contract for this work will be for 12 months**, reckoned from the date as mentioned in letter of award.

BCPL reserves the right to terminate the contract without assigning any reason during the currency of the contract period by giving 30 days notice to the contractor.

## 7.0 **SCOPE OF WORK**

The scope of work shall include all items as per Bill of quantities/SOR. The brief scope of work shall be generally as given hereunder, but not limited to the following:

“Contract for Miscellaneous Civil works at C2+ Recovery Plant, GRT, AISF Barracks, Guest House cum Bachelor accommodation & Township at Lakwa & related pipeline and its installations near Lakwa and BCPL Township Sivasagar and its associated facilities”.

Any other work, though not specifically detailed out in this document, but needed for effective Civil maintenance of the above said locations shall also be deemed to be included in the scope of the Bidder/contractor.

The Scope of work shall include but not be limited to the following:

The scope of work involves civil and structural works in BCPL plant premises and offsite, GRT, AISF Barracks, Guest House cum Bachelor accommodation & Township at Lakwa & related pipeline and its installations near Lakwa and BCPL Township Sivasagar and its associated facilities. However the services of this contract at any other location shall also be required, at the sole discretion of BCPL as specified in drawings/technical specification and schedule of rates enclosed in commercial section of the bidding document. Further, it includes any other work not specifically mentioned but required to complete the work as per technical specifications, drawings and instructions of Engineer-In- Charge, which could be reasonably implied from the contents of the bidding document. Scope of work shall be read in conjunction with item description of schedule of rates and contractor's scope shall include all activities though specifically not covered in description of item under “Schedule of Rates”. Rates shall include all cost for the performance of the item considering all parts of the bidding document. In case any activity though specifically not covered in the description of item under “Schedule of Rates” but is required to complete the work which could be reasonably implied / inferred from the content of bidding document, the cost of carrying out such activity of work shall be deemed to be included in the item rate. Quoted rate shall be inclusive of all required labour, materials, tools and tackles, consumables etc. and item rate offers shall be quoted taking into consideration that job shall be done as per specifications/drawings and with best workmanship

## 8.0 **SUPERVISION OF WORK.**

8.1 The contractor himself is solely responsible for supervising his own manpower and he should be able to manage all site related activities while executing job at site, guide his personnel to carry out the work with proper safety and as per the instructions of the Engineer-In-Charge. Contractor shall also be able to make arrangements for additional/extra manpower assistance services as instructed by EIC as and when required.

8.2 All the personnel engaged by the contractor shall report to EIC or authorized representative of BCPL daily for allocation of job.

The supervision cost is included in the SOR items/bid value and no extra payment shall be admissible on this account.

## **9.0 DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD**

The tenderer shall guarantee all the work executed by him for a period of 06 months from the date of completion of work(s)/Part(s). If during this period any defect occur, the same shall be made good by the contractor at his own cost. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the forfeiture of security deposit. However, in case of critical items, if the guarantee period is beyond defect liability period, then guarantee shall be applicable for that period also.

## **10.0 MEASUREMENTS AND PAYMENT**

The payment shall be made for the actual work done as per the running account bills & final account bill raised by the contractor on the standard pro-forma prescribed by BCPL and duly certified by Engineer-In-Charge.

The bills shall be submitted in a printed form in quadruplicate along with soft copy of bill. Security deposit and other taxes as applicable shall be deducted from the bills. Payment of running bills shall be made to the contractor within 30 days of the submission of the bill to ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.

## **11.0 VARIATION IN QUANTITIES OF ITEMS DURING EXECUTION**

During execution of item/work variation in individual quantities may be up to any limit (plus and minus) as per the site requirement. The contractor shall be bound to execute them at the rates quoted by him. BCPL also reserves the right to split the item/work in full or in part during its execution (depending upon exigencies of work) without assigning any reason thereof. The decision of Engineer-In-Charge shall be final and binding on the contractor in this regard.

## **12.0 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE**

- 12.1 Within one month of the completion of work(s)/Part(s) in all respect, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Engineer-In-Charge of such completion, but no certificate shall be given nor shall the work be deemed to have been executed until all surplus materials and rubbish is cleared off the site completely nor until the work shall have been measured by the Engineer-In-Charge whose measurement shall be binding and conclusive. The works will not be considered as complete and taken over by the owner, until all the temporary works, labour and store and colonies etc. constructed are removed and the work site cleared to the satisfaction of the Engineer-In-Charge.
- 12.2 If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause on or before the date fixed for the completion of the works, the Engineer-In-Charge may at the expenses of the contractor remove such, surplus materials and rubbish and disposal off the same as he thinks fit and clean off.
- 12.3 Such dirt as aforesaid, and the contractor shall forthwith pay the amount of all expenses incurred and shall have no claim in respect of any such surplus materials as aforesaid except for any such actually realized by the sale thereof.

## **13.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT:**

### **(A) PAYMENT OF RUNNING BILLS:**

100% payment shall be released on completion of item / work as certified in the R.A bills.

### **(B) PAYMENT OF FINAL BILL:**

- (i) Contractor must submit his final bill within sixty days of completion of the work and payment of the final bill shall be made to the contractor within 120 days of the submission of the bill and after completion of all obligations under the contract.
- (ii) **No Demand / Claim Certificate:** The contractor shall submit No Demand Certificate / No Claim Certificate for the net payment as finalized in the final bill before release of payment. The final bill shall be paid only on submission of NDC, otherwise final bill will be paid only after one year of submission of the same, as per BCPL's records and no claim of contractor shall be entertained thereafter.

- (C) The bills shall be submitted in a printed form in triplicate along with soft copy of bill. Security deposit and other taxes as applicable shall be deducted from the bills. Payment of running bills shall be made to the contractor within 30 days of the submission of the bill to Engineer-In Charge.

#### **14.0 ESCALATION**

- 14.1 No escalation of whatsoever nature shall be paid to the contractor for the entire Contract Period and during the extended period (if any).

#### **15.0 CONSTRUCTION WATER AND POWER:**

Water & power supply shall be provided by the owner free of cost at the nearest available point. The contractor has to arrange flexible cables to draw power from the nearest power point. The cost towards power cables / pipes shall be borne by the contractor.

#### **16.0 INSURANCE & DAMAGE TO PROPERTY:**

Contractor will be responsible for insurance coverage of his personnel and BCPL will have no liability what so ever, on this account. Damage, if any caused to roads /building / structures/machinery, equipment, property either moveable or immovable during execution of work, the same will be made good by the contractor.

#### **17.0 MANDATORY COMPLIANCE OF CONTRACTOR TOWARDS ENGAGEMENT OF CONTRACT WORKERS AT BCPL.**

- 17.1 The contractor has to pay following wage components along with statutory payments/obligation as indicated in SOR to the persons engaged by him in BCPL:

| SN | Wage Component                                                                                                                                                               | Rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| a  | Minimum wage                                                                                                                                                                 | a) That all the contractors undertaking various contractual jobs across all operational locations of BCPL, will pay revised minimum wages as notified by Central Government vide notification and revision/ increase of VDA from time to time. The minimum rates of wages include the wages of Weekly Off/ Rest Day wages as per the guidelines of above mentioned gazette notification of Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India. |
| b  | PF Contribution including EDLI & Administrative Charges                                                                                                                      | 13 % of wage as per EPF&Misc provisions Act 1952.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| c  | Employee State Insurance (ESI) contribution or Insurance policy coverage under Employee's Compensation Act 1923 & Employee's Compensation Act, 2010 whichever is applicable. | 3.25% of minimum wage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| d  | Bonus will be paid as per Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act, 2015                                                                                                             | 8.33% of wage (The same may be paid to the contract workers during festival time by the contractor and submit proof of payment of bonus).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| e  | Leave wages                                                                                                                                                                  | 03 National Holidays per year, 08 Festival Holidays per year and Annual leave with wages as per factory Act, 1948 i.e. 01 day Paid Leave for every 20 days work performed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| f  | Cost of safety kit & liveries in terms of Safety Provisions under Factories Act 1948(for workers working in factories only).                                                 | Contractor has to distribute safety kit and liveries (2 pairs of shirts and trousers, helmet,goggles,shocks and one pair of safety shoes per year as per safety norms of BCPL).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| h  | Non-Statutory Allowance@ 16%                                                                                                                                                 | As per MOS dated 29.03.2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|   |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| i | Maternity benefit to women contractor under Maternity Benefit Act 1961 where ESI Act 1948 is not applicable. | As per Maternity Benefit Act 1961 and amendment 2016.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| j | Death Gratuity                                                                                               | Gratuity will be payable only in cases of death or permanent disablement during the currency of contract as per the provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and will be reimbursed to the contractor on submission of copy of proof of disbursement of gratuity to the family members of deceased contract employee. Nomination form as prescribed under Payment of Wages Act must be kept on record and should be considered for extending benefits to family member/s. |
| k | Medical tests                                                                                                | Contractor has to carry out medical test of workers once in a year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|   |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

- 17.2 The contractor shall be solely responsible for compliance with all Labour law provisions, including the payment of minimum wages as notified by Central Government or state government whichever is higher.
- 17.3 Minimum Wages shall be paid as notified under Minimum Wages Act-1948 and its amendment thereof. Escalation of Minimum Wages in every 6 months i.e. 1<sup>st</sup> April and 1<sup>st</sup> October to be provisioned. The contractor shall also be liable to pay the differential of proportionate increase due to revision in the minimum wages (i.e. increase in DA component) as notified by the Govt. Authorities from time to time during the period of contract. Accordingly, contractor should quote taking into consideration future increase in above minimum wages as well. No reimbursement/refund whatsoever shall be given to the contractor on account of upward or downward revision in the minimum wages (DA component) payable against different category of manpower assistance services deployed under the subject contract.
- 17.4 The rates should be quoted in the schedule of rates as enclosed; keeping in mind the minimum wages as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time (whichever is higher) and other statutory compliances viz. PF contribution, workmen compensation, bonus, gratuity, payment of wages on weekly off day, shift allowance, leave wages, medical, insurances and other benefits to be given to workmen as per Act / laws.
- 17.5 Paid Weekly Off shall be granted to every workman on continuous working for six days over and above Govt. notification for minimum wages (monthly payment for 26 days).
- 17.6 While quoting the rates, the contractor has to consider deployment of manpower in shift on round the clock basis including night shift and payment of shift allowances as per applicable rates.
- 17.7 The contractor has to provide shift reliever/ leave reliever as per provision of labour act.
- 17.8 The contractor has to consider 03 nos. of paid National Holidays per year, 08 nos. paid Festival Holidays per year and Annual Leave with wages as per factory Act, 1948 i.e. 01 day Paid Leave for every 20 days work performed.
- 17.9 The Contractor shall ensure compulsory Health Check-up of the individual deployed manpower once in a year. Record to be submitted to EIC after its completion.
- 17.10 The contractor has to ensure deposit of PF contribution @ 12 % of Employee's contribution and 13 % of employer's contribution.
- 17.11 Bidders are advised in their own interest to visit office/site and ascertain the conditions and quantum of work before quoting.

- 17.12 Contractor has to get the wage register certified and signed by the EIC or its authorized representative while disbursing the wages to the deployed personnel's.
- 17.13 Contractor has to provide shift reliever/ leave reliever as per the provision of Labour act.
- 17.14 The rate quoted by the bidder shall be all inclusive for provisions of all incidental expenses necessary for proper execution and completion of work in totality, in accordance with the Terms & Conditions of the Bid Documents.
- 17.15 In terms of Section (2) of the Maternity Benefit Act-1961, a woman will be entitled to maternity benefits admissible in case of delivery and miscarriage/medical termination of pregnancy. This shall be sole responsibility of the bidder. Thus, bidders should take this liability into account while quoting. BCPL will have no responsibilities to make any additional payment on this account to either Contractor or the workmen employed by the Contractor.
- 17.16 Annual Leave wages shall be allowed to workman as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and rules made thereunder.
- 17.17 Contractor shall pay bonus to their respective contract workers as per the Payment of Bonus Act-1965 and Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act. 2015.
- 17.18 Provident Fund shall be regulated as per the provisions of Employee Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act-1952 and as amended from time to time. Contractor shall ensure activation of UAN number with Bank Account for all the contract workers engaged by them in their respective worksite. The Contractor shall have his own PF Code No with RPFC as required under EPF Misc. Provisions Act, 1952. It is also recommended that Contractor should obtain a sub-code under EPFO, Tinsukia and deposit the contribution of its workers in EPFO Tinsukia. The contractor must submit the proof of depositing PF contribution of their workmen in form of monthly ECR mandate, PF Challan, Confirmation slip and Acknowledgment along with monthly RA bill/s.
- 17.19 Every women worker shall get Maternity Benefit as per the provision of the Maternity Act. 1961 and as amended from time to time.

#### **18.0 CONTRACTOR'S SUBORDINATE STAFF/LABOUR DEPLOYED & THEIR CONDUCT**

- 18.1 The workmen to be deployed for upkeep and maintenance of horticulture works shall be preferably deployed from the project affected persons. However, the contractor shall ensure that no labour is guilty of misconduct or is incompetent or negligent in the performance of duties. Further, contractor shall ensure that there is no criminal proceedings against any workmen deployed by him and remove such workmen who are having adverse remarks in police verification from the work.
- 18.2 The contractor shall be responsible for the proper behavior of all staff and workmen under his control. The contractor shall be bound to prohibit and prevent any workman from acting in anyway, which is detrimental or prejudicial to the interests of the community or of the properties or occupiers of the land and properties in the neighborhood and in the event of the such employee so tress passing, the contractor shall be responsible thereof and immediately remove the workmen concerned and return the gate pass to the owner.
- 18.3 The following acts shall be considered as acts of indiscipline and sabotage, requiring immediate discharge of the workman from the work and cancellation of the gate pass.
- i) Smoking within battery limits of work place.
  - ii) Being under the influence of intoxication at work place.
  - iii) Gambling during at work place.
  - iv) Deliberate Damage to BCPL machinery, tools & tackles and property. Use of abusive language with supervisory staff, owner's employees & their family members and vendors, suppliers, visitors of the owner.
  - iv) Sit in/Dharna/Gherao/Manhandling at or around the work sites.
  - v) Instigating fellow worker not to work and resort to striking of work.
  - vi) Filing of any police case or criminal proceedings against any workers.
  - vii) Resorting to meeting with other workers at work sites.

#### **19.0 SPECIAL NOTE FOR BIDDERS**

- 19.1 The contractor should take all necessary care while working that no trap, pipeline, item get choked / damaged. In case the traps, pipelines get choked or anything gets damaged during working then the retainer shall have to

replace/ rectify the same at his risk and cost. Further any damage / loss in the contractor / retainer's workshop/office/ store/custody or during lifting or transportation shall be promptly repaired/replaced as the case may be by the retainer on his cost & risk.

- 19.2 The contractor shall abide all the rules, regulations, laws & safety aspects applicable including minimum wage act in respect of the staff engaged by him and the contractor shall be wholly responsible for his employees, their safety, the applicability of PF, gratuity, medical, insurance etc. and any other statutory provisions that may be enforced from time to time. BCPL will not be responsible in any way for payment on these accounts. Any labour or staff related points, problems, and disputes if any will be the sole responsibility of contractor and he has to indemnify BCPL & its persons from above claim or fine etc., imposed by any Private or government body / person. All the labour and employee laws should be complied by the contractor at his own cost & risk.
- 19.3 The contractor shall ensure regular and effective supervision and control of the personnel deployed by him and shall give suitable direction to his workmen deployed for undertaking contractual obligations.
- 19.4 **The contractor will provide cotton dress/ dangri to all their staff and workers in addition to PPEs, as per safety norms** at his own cost and no extra charges shall be payable by BCPL.
- 19.6 In case of any accident, injury, death caused to the any **employee** of contractor while executing the work under the contract, the contractor shall solely be responsible to pay the adequate compensation, insurance money etc. to the next kith & kin of that injury or dead taken. The contractor undertakes and Indemnify owner from such liabilities.
- 19.7 The contractor also **undertakes** to obtain insurance cover policies covering all risks which may **arise** out of the execution of work under the contract. The contractor will pay the insurance premium to the insurance company from time to time against the insurance cover policy taken for his employees including third party.

## **20.0 INSURANCE**

The contractor shall be required to obtain insurance policies with respect to following after the award of work and submit the same to BCPL before the start of work at site. These insurance shall be taken during the mobilization period:

- a) Workmen Compensation Insurance

## **21.0 INCOME TAX/ SALES TAX / WORKS CONTRACT TAX:**

Income tax deductions as per Income Tax rules shall be made from CONTRACTOR's running account bills unless specific exemption has been obtained by the CONTRACTOR from the Income Tax Dept. and documentary evidence to this effect has been submitted to the EMPLOYER.

Tenderer should quote all inclusive prices including the liability of all types of taxes, duties and sales tax on works contract tax (if any) imposed by State/Central/Local Government bodies from time to time. Sales tax on works contract if applicable will be deducted at source as per the rules.

## **22.0 MOBILIZATION ADVANCE:**

No mobilization advance is payable for this work.

## **23.0 COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY:**

No compensation for extended stay is payable to contractor.

## **24.0 ACCESS TO SITE**

The contractor shall obtain prior permission of the Owner/Engineer-in-Charge before any person not directly connected with the works visits the site. Contractor shall obtain prior permission for his workers gate pass/for materials etc., as may be required to carry out the works inside the plant premises from the Owner/Engineer-in-Charge and shall follow the

rules and regulations of CISF/Owner/Engineer in charge which may be enforced from time to time for entry or exit.

Contractor shall make adequate arrangements for uninterrupted working during monsoon season at site.

## **25.0 COORDINATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES**

Work shall be carried out in such a manner that the work of other agencies operating at the site is not hampered due to any action of the CONTRACTOR. Proper coordination with other agencies will be responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. In case of any dispute, the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and binding on the CONTRACTOR.

## **26.0 CLEARANCE OF SITE:**

26.1 As a part of the contract the contractor shall completely remove all temporary/disposable materials, while execution of work at his own cost and initiative and dispose off the same as directed by Engineer-in-charge.

26.2 The works will not be considered as complete and taken over by the owner, until all the temporary works, labor and staff colonies etc. constructed are removed and the work site cleared to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-charge, surplus materials and rubbish is cleared off the site completely and the work shall have been measured by the Engineer-in-charge whose measurement shall be binding and conclusive.

26.3 If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause on or before the date fixed for the completion of the work, the Engineer-in-charge may at the expenses of the contractor remove such, materials and rubbish and disposal off the same as he thinks fit and clean off such dirt as aforesaid, and the contractor shall forthwith pay the amount of all expenses as incurred and shall have no claim in respect of any such surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

## **27. QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT:**

- During execution of contracts/orders, various issues may arise. In order to timely detect and to address the contractual issue (s) during the execution of contracts, BCPL has introduced a mechanism of quarterly closure of the contract, under which all the issues related to the contract execution will be monitored on quarterly basis for resolution.

Vendors/Contractors are required to co-operate with EIC for proper implementation of this mechanism for smooth execution of the contract

## **28.0 INSURANCE**

The contractor shall be required to obtain insurance policies with respect to following after the award of work and submit the same to BCPL before the start of work at site. These insurance shall be taken during the mobilization period:

b) Workmen Compensation Insurance

## **29.0 INCOME TAX/ SALES TAX / WORKS CONTRACT TAX:**

Income tax deductions as per Income Tax rules shall be made from CONTRACTOR's running account bills unless specific exemption has been obtained by the CONTRACTOR from the

Income Tax Dept. and documentary evidence to this effect has been submitted to the EMPLOYER.

Tenderer should quote all inclusive prices including the liability of all types of taxes, duties and sales tax on works contract tax (if any) imposed by State/Central/Local Government bodies from time to time. Sales tax on works contract if applicable will be deducted at source as per the rules.

### **30.0 GST:**

The quoted rates shall be inclusive of all taxes and duties applicable during the contract period except for GST& Education cess thereon. GST& cess thereon shall be paid extra, if applicable, **on submission of documentary Evidence/Invoice(s).**

The Bidder shall indicate in the bid the GST Registration Number and in case the GST Registration Number is not available, the bidder will give confirmation for obtaining Registration with a copy of application for registration.

The contractor liable to pay GST for the work/ services rendered to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED, shall specifically mention the GST Registration Number in their invoices. Further, the amount and rate of GST shall be separately and distinctly specified in the invoice.

For payment of GST, serially numbered Invoice/ Bill shall be issued by service provider and should also specify the following:

- (i) The name, address and registration number of the service provider.
- (ii) The name and address of the recipient of the taxable service
- (iii) Description, classification & value of taxable service provided and;
- (iv) The GST payable on such services.

The above details are required to enable BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED to avail CENVAT credit for the GST payments.

### **31.0 INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:**

- (a) Contractor agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED harmless from and against all claims, demands and causes of action, liabilities, expenses costs, lines, rights in term and judgment of every kind and character without limit which may arise in favour of Contractor's Employees, agents, subordinates or their employees or third parties on account of bodily injury or death or damage to personal property as a result of the operation contemplated hereby, regardless of whether said claims, demands or causes of actions out of the negligence or otherwise in whole or in part, un-seaworthiness or other fault, including pre-existent conditions or commission its Contractor (Other than Contractor) Sub-contractor, Partners, Joint ventures, employees or agents.
- (b) BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold Contractor harmless from and against all claims suits, demands and cause of action liabilities, expenses, costs, lines, rights in term and judgment of every kind and character without limit, which may arise in favour of commission, its Employees Agents, Contractors, (other than contractor) and sub-contractors or their employees on account of bodily injury, death or damage to personal property as a result of the operations contemplate hereby and caused by any act of BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED unless the said claimed demands or causes or action rise out of negligent of otherwise in

whole or in part or other fault, including pre-existing conditions of Contractor, its Sub-Contractor Partners, Joint ventures, Employees or Agents.

## **32. SIGNING OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT**

Successful bidder will execute an Agreement on a non-judicial stamp paper of the requisite value (as per the stamp act) at its own cost within a period of 07 days from the date of the issue of letter of intent/work order.

33. The contractor shall keep BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED harmless and indemnified against any claim, demand, actions, suits, proceedings and judgments for all liabilities, costs, losses, damages or expenses incidental to or in connection herewith which may be made or brought out against BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED whether by the contractor or its employee(s), agents, successor(s) or assigns or by the third party or any person for the discharge of its obligations under the contract and further defend BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED from any litigation involving BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED from any party including Central or State Government, under the contract. The contractor will ensure engagement of 100% Project Affected Persons (PAP) and local persons in un-skilled category of work for which the list of such Persons will be provided by the Authorized Person of BCPL Authorities. The name of the Authorized person will be notified to the contractor by BCPL Authority from time to time. So far as engagement of semi-skilled and skilled category of manpower in the said work is concerned, the contractor will give preference to PAPs and local persons fulfilling the technical requirement of the job/work.

34. Contractor shall ensure that all its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained. Additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Beema Yojana (PMJJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of BCPL. The cost of the insurance premium amount for both the above schemes shall be borne by the contractor giving evidence/proof to BCPL in this respect and contractor shall suitably consider the same in their bid. Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years.

# **SECTION-VI**

HEALTH, SAFETY  
ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS

## **SECTION - VI**

### **HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **1. SCOPE**

These specifications establish the 'Health, Safety and Environment [HSE] Management' requirement to be complied with by the Contractors during executing their Job. Requirements stipulated in these specifications shall supplement the requirements of 'HSE Management' given in relevant act(s) / legislation(s).

#### **2. REQUIREMENTS OF 'HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT [HSE] MANAGEMENT SYSTEM' TO BE COMPLIED BY BIDDERS**

- 2.1. Preferably, the Contract should have a documented 'HSE Policy' to cover commitment of their organization to ensure health, safety and environment aspects in their line of operations.
- 2.2. The Contractor shall ensure that the BCPL's 'Health, Safety and Environment [HSE]' requirements are clearly understood and faithfully implemented at all level, at sites.
- 2.3. Contractor shall promote & develop consciousness for health, safety & environment among all personnel working for the Contractor. Regular work-site meetings shall be arranged on 'HSE' activities to cover hazards involved in various operations during executing their jobs, location of First Aid Box, trained personnel to give First Aid, Assembly Points, standby Ambulance or vehicle and fire protection measures such as fire hydrant, water and fire extinguishers, etc.
- 2.4. Non-conformance of 'HSE' by Contractor [including his sub-Contractors] as brought out during review/audit by BCPL / external agency authorized by BCPL, shall be complied by Contractor and its report to be submitted to BCPL.
- 2.5. Contractor shall adhere consistently to all provisions of 'HSE' requirements. In case of non-compliance of continuous failure in implementation of any of the 'HSE' provisions, BCPL may impose stoppage of work and a suitable penalty for non-compliance. The decision of imposing work-stoppage, its extent & monetary penalty shall rest with BCPL.
- 2.6. All fatal accidents and other personnel accidents shall be investigated for root cause by BCPL and Contractor shall extend all necessary help and cooperation in this regard. Recommend corrective and preventive actions of findings will be communicated to Contractor for taking suitable actions should be taken by the Contractors to avoid recurrence of such incidences.
- 2.7. Contractor shall ensure that all their staffs and workers, including their sub-Contractor(s), shall wear 'Personal Protective Equipments [PPEs]' such as safety helmets, safety shoes, safety belts, protective goggles, gloves, etc., as per job requirements. All these gadgets shall conform to relevant IS specifications or equivalent.
- 2.8. Contractor shall assign competent & qualified personnel for carrying out various tasks/jobs as per requirement.
- 2.9. All equipment should be tested and certified for its capacity before use.



- 2.10. Contractor shall ensure storage and utilization methodology of materials that are not detrimental to the environment. Where required, Contractor shall ensure that only the environment-friendly materials are used.
- 2.11. All persons deployed at site shall be knowledgeable of and comply with the environmental laws, rules and regulations relating to the hazardous material substances and waste. Contractor shall not dump release or otherwise discharge or dispose off any such materials without the express authorization of BCPL.
- 2.12. Contractor should obtain all work permits before start of activities [as applicable] like hot work, confined space, work at heights, storage of chemicals/explosive materials and its use & implement all precautions mentioned therein.
- 2.13. Contractor should display caution boards, provide posters, banners at site office and work locations for safe working to promote safety consciousness, etc.
- 2.14. Contractor should carryout audits/inspections/supervisions at the sub-Contractor's works and should submit the reports for review by BCPL

**3. RELEVANT CODES FOR 'PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENTS'**

|                              |                                                                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IS: 2925 – 1984              | Industrial Safety Helmets                                         |
| IS: 47701 – 1968             | Rubber Gloves for Electrical Purpose                              |
| IS: 6994 - 1973<br>[Part-I]  | Industrial Safety Gloves [Leather & Cotton Gloves]                |
| IS: 1989 - 1986<br>[Part-II] | Leather Safety Boots & Shoes                                      |
| IS: 5557 - 1969              | Industrial & Safety Rubber Knee Boots                             |
| IS: 6519 – 1971              | Code of Practice for Selections, Care & Repair of Safety Footwear |
| IS: 11226 – 1985             | Leather Safety Footwear Having Direct Molding Sole                |
| IS: 5983 - 1978              | Eye Protectors                                                    |
| IS: 9167 - 1979              | Ear Protectors                                                    |
| IS: 3521 - 1983              | Industrial Safety Belts & Harnesses                               |



# SECTION-VII

## SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR] UN-PRICED BID

**SUB:HIRING OF SERVICE CONTRACT FOR MISCELLANEOUS  
CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL WORKS AT BCPL PLANT AT  
LAKWA AND BCPL TOWNSHIP AT SIVASAGAR FOR 2023-  
24**

**e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LA22W248ND/2674**



**SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR] UN-PRICED BID**

**e-TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LA22W248ND/2674**

**SUB: HIRING OF SERVICE CONTRACT FOR MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL WORKS AT BCPL PLANT AT LAKWA AND BCPL TOWNSHIP AT SIVASAGAR FOR 2023-24**

| Sl. No | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unit | Value           | QTY       | Amount (Rs) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| A      | Estimated Cost of DSR 2021 (Vol-I &II) is Rs. 5040720.00. Any item including roof treatment, false ceiling, roofing, painting, Misc Civil work etc. covered under the DSR 2021 (Vol-I &II) shall be carried out by the contractor as per rates of DSR 2021 (Vol-I &II), as per requirement and as directed by EIC (Engineer In charge).<br><b>This DSR amount is Excl. Gst. Accordingly payment shall be released to the bidder.</b> | EA   | Rs<br>5,040,720 | 1         | 5,040,720   |
| B      | Percentage increase/ decrease on Total estimated cost as stated in Sl. No. 'A' above,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | %age | Quoted          | 5,040,720 | Quoted      |
| C      | Total Amount excluding GST [C = A ± B]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                 |           |             |
| D      | Applicable GST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                 |           |             |
| E      | Total Amount including GST [E = C + D]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                 |           |             |

**Note: The DSR amount of Rs 50,40,720.00 mentioned at sl. no. A is inclusive of all components however exclusive of GST. Accordingly payment shall be released to the bidder after deducting the Gst amount from the DSR 2021 (Vol-I &II ).**



**SCHEDULE OF RATES  
[SOR]  
(TO BE SUBMITTED IN e-MODE IN NIC CPP  
PORTAL)**

**<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>**

- BIDDER MAY REFER INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN e-TENDER – under section III of ITB**

**e-Tender Helpdesk**

BCPL :- Phone : 6900182953

Mobile : 8811017320

Email : etender@bcplindia.co.in

NIC :- Phone : 1800-233-7315, 0120-4200462, 0120-4001002

Mobile : 8826246593

Email : cppp-nic@nic.in